

# Official Journal

## of the European Communities

ISSN 0378 - 6978

L 90

Volume 35

4 April 1992

English edition

## Legislation

### Contents

#### I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

.....

#### II *Acts whose publication is not obligatory*

##### Council

##### 92/184/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 19 December 1991 on the conclusion of agreements between the European Economic Community and certain third countries on international trade in textiles ..... 1

##### 92/185/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 19 December 1991 concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on trade in textile products ..... 188

Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on trade in textile products ..... 189

##### 92/186/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 19 December 1991 on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products ..... 191

Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products ..... 192

Price: ECU 34

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

## II

*(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)*

## COUNCIL

## COUNCIL DECISION

of 19 December 1991

on the conclusion of agreements between the European Economic Community and certain third countries on international trade in textiles

(92/184/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has negotiated on behalf of the Community agreements on trade in textile products with certain third countries;

Whereas these agreements should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

*Article 1*

The agreements between the European Economic Community and certain third countries on international trade in textile products shall be approved on behalf of the Community.

The texts of these agreements are attached to this Decision.

*Article 2*

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the agreements referred to in Article 1 in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 19 December 1991.

*For the Council*

*The President*

P. DANKERT

## ANNEX

|                |                                           |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------|
| HONG KONG      | Agreement initialled on 16 July 1991      |
| MACAO          | Agreement initialled on 30 July 1991      |
| MEXICO         | Agreement initialled on 4 September 1991  |
| CZECHOSLOVAKIA | Agreement initialled on 6 September 1991  |
| ROMANIA        | Agreement initialled on 20 September 1991 |
| ARGENTINA      | Agreement initialled on 24 September 1991 |
| HUNGARY        | Agreement initialled on 24 September 1991 |
| COLOMBIA       | Agreement initialled on 27 September 1991 |
| THAILAND       | Agreement initialled on 7 October 1991    |
| POLAND         | Agreement initialled on 15 October 1991   |
| KOREA          | Agreement initialled on 16 October 1991   |
| GUATEMALA      | Agreement initialled on 24 October 1991   |
| SRI LANKA      | Agreement initialled on 25 October 1991   |
| SINGAPORE      | Agreement initialled on 25 October 1991   |
| INDONESIA      | Agreement initialled on 6 November 1991   |
| URUGUAY        | Agreement initialled on 8 November 1991   |
| MALAYSIA       | Agreement initialled on 8 November 1991   |
| PHILIPPINES    | Agreement initialled on 15 November 1991  |
| PERU           | Agreement initialled on 15 November 1991  |
| BULGARIA       | Agreement initialled on 21 November 1991  |
| BANGLADESH     | Agreement initialled on 12 December 1991  |
| PAKISTAN       | Agreement initialled on 15 December 1991  |
| INDIA          | Agreement initialled on 16 December 1991  |

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Hong Kong on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 15 and 16 July 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Hong Kong, initialled on 2 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. The Parties took account of the fact that the extension of the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles and its Protocol of 1986 is currently under discussion in Geneva pending the conclusion of the Uruguay Round.
3. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 16 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Hong Kong to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
4. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 12 of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 shall be determined at a later stage.
5. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
6. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
7. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

*Appendix***'ANNEX II**

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category            | Unit         | 1992                  |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 2                   | tonnes       | 13 484                |
| of which 2 (a)      | tonnes       | 11 604                |
| 3                   | tonnes       | 11 191                |
| of which 3 (a)      | tonnes       | 7 496                 |
| 4                   | 1 000 pieces | 37 264 <sup>(3)</sup> |
| 5                   | 1 000 pieces | 28 366                |
| 6                   | 1 000 pieces | 53 898 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| of which 6 (a)      | 1 000 pieces | 44 851 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 7                   | 1 000 pieces | 31 523                |
| 8                   | 1 000 pieces | 48 458                |
| 32                  | tonnes       | 6 723                 |
| 39                  | tonnes       | 1 475                 |
| 12                  | 1 000 pairs  | 11 994                |
| 13                  | 1 000 pieces | 81 180 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 13 S                | tonnes       | 1 545 <sup>(2)</sup>  |
| 16                  | 1 000 sets   | 2 248                 |
| 18                  | tonnes       | 7 100 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| 18 S (F: sub-limit) | tonnes       | 160 <sup>(1)</sup>    |
| 21                  | 1 000 pieces | 16 846 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 24                  | 1 000 pieces | 8 174                 |
| 26                  | 1 000 pieces | 9 938                 |
| 27                  | 1 000 pieces | 9 758                 |
| 29                  | 1 000 sets   | 2 557                 |
| 31                  | 1 000 pieces | 19 309                |

| Category             | Unit         | 1992                  |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 68                   | tonnes       | 2 485 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| 68 S                 | tonnes       | 566 <sup>(2)</sup>    |
| 73                   | 1 000 sets   | 1 974 (*)             |
| 77                   | tonnes       | 626                   |
| 78                   | tonnes       | 8 830                 |
| 83                   | tonnes       | 360                   |
| 61                   | tonnes       | 2 083                 |
| 10                   | 1 000 pairs  | 85 820 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 10 S (UK: sub-limit) | 1 000 pairs  | 20 317 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 72                   | 1 000 pieces | 16 228                |
| 74                   | 1 000 sets   | 1 051                 |

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992                                   |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| 28       | 1 000 pieces | UK 1 157 <sup>(1)</sup>                |
| 28 S     | tonnes       | UK 220 <sup>(2)</sup> special quantity |
| 86       | 1 000 pieces | UK 948                                 |
| 109      | tonnes       | F 341                                  |

Note: The numbers or the asterisk in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 16 Juli 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 15 and 16 July 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Hong Kong, initialled on 2 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. The Parties took account of the fact that the extension of the Arrangement regarding international trade in textiles and its Protocol of 1986 is currently under discussion in Geneva pending the conclusion of the Uruguay Round.
3. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 16 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Hong Kong to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
4. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 12 of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 shall be determined at a later stage.
5. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
6. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of Hong Kong*

*Appendix**"ANNEX II*

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category            | Unit         | 1992                  |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 2                   | tonnes       | 13 484                |
| of which 2 (a)      | tonnes       | 11 604                |
| 3                   | tonnes       | 11 191                |
| of which 3 (a)      | tonnes       | 7 496                 |
| 4                   | 1 000 pieces | 37 264 <sup>(3)</sup> |
| 5                   | 1 000 pieces | 28 366                |
| 6                   | 1 000 pieces | 53 898 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| of which 6 (a)      | 1 000 pieces | 44 851 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 7                   | 1 000 pieces | 31 523                |
| 8                   | 1 000 pieces | 48 458                |
| 32                  | tonnes       | 6 723                 |
| 39                  | tonnes       | 1 475                 |
| 12                  | 1 000 pairs  | 11 994                |
| 13                  | 1 000 pieces | 81 180 <sup>(1)</sup> |
| 13 S                | tonnes       | 1 545 <sup>(2)</sup>  |
| 16                  | 1 000 sets   | 2 248                 |
| 18                  | tonnes       | 7 100 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| 18 S (F: sub-limit) | tonnes       | 160 <sup>(1)</sup>    |
| 21                  | 1 000 pieces | 16 846 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 24                  | 1 000 pieces | 8 174                 |
| 26                  | 1 000 pieces | 9 938                 |
| 27                  | 1 000 pieces | 9 758                 |
| 29                  | 1 000 sets   | 2 557                 |
| 31                  | 1 000 pieces | 19 309                |

| Category             | Unit         | 1992                  |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| 68                   | tonnes       | 2 485 <sup>(1)</sup>  |
| 68 S                 | tonnes       | 566 <sup>(2)</sup>    |
| 73                   | 1 000 sets   | 1 974 (*)             |
| 77                   | tonnes       | 626                   |
| 78                   | tonnes       | 8 830                 |
| 83                   | tonnes       | 360                   |
| 61                   | tonnes       | 2 083                 |
| 10                   | 1 000 pairs  | 85 820 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 10 S (UK: sub-limit) | 1 000 pairs  | 20 317 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 72                   | 1 000 pieces | 16 228                |
| 74                   | 1 000 sets   | 1 051                 |

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992                                   |
|----------|--------------|----------------------------------------|
| 28       | 1 000 pieces | UK 1 157 <sup>(1)</sup>                |
| 28 S     | tonnes       | UK 220 <sup>(2)</sup> special quantity |
| 86       | 1 000 pieces | UK 948                                 |
| 109      | tonnes       | F 341                                  |

Note: The numbers or the asterisk in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.”

#### Exchange of notes

The Special Representative of Hong Kong to the European Communities presents his compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between Hong Kong and the Community, initialled on 2 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 July 1991.

The Special Representative wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of Hong Kong is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Special Representative would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Special Representative of Hong Kong to the European Communities avails himself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of his highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Special Representative of Hong Kong with the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Special Representative's note regarding the Agreement in textile products negotiated between Hong Kong and the Community and initialled on 2 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 July 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Special Representative that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Special Representative of Hong Kong to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

#### Note verbale

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Special Representative of Hong Kong to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Community and Hong Kong, initialled on 2 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 July 1991.

With reference to paragraph 4 of the abovementioned exchange of letters, the Directorate-General has the honour to inform the Special Representative that it is now in a position to propose the following paragraph:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 12 of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be of 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to remedying the situation.'

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Special Representative would confirm his acceptance of the above adaptation of the Agreement, as agreed at the time of the initialling of the said exchange of letters.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Special Representative of Hong Kong to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Note verbale

The Special Representative of Hong Kong to the European Communities presents his compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between the Community and Hong Kong on trade in textile products, initialled on 2 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, and extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 July 1991.

The Special Representative confirms his acceptance of the contents of the Directorate-General's Note verbale No 019053 of 25 October 1991.

The Special Representative of Hong Kong to the European Communities avails himself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of his highest consideration.

---

# AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Macao on trade in textile products

## *Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 30 July 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Macao, initialled on 19 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Macao to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 shall be determined at a later stage.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

*Appendix***'ANNEX II**

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category          | Unit         | 1992   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| 4 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 11 864 |
| 5                 | 1 000 pieces | 10 855 |
| 6 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 11 336 |
| 7                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 430  |
| 8                 | 1 000 pieces | 6 639  |
| 13                | 1 000 pieces | 6 665  |
| 15                | 1 000 pieces | 375    |
| 16                | 1 000 pieces | 378    |
| 18                | 1 000 pieces | 3 636  |
| 19                | tonnes       | 594    |
| 20                | tonnes       | 149    |
| 21 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 541    |
| 24 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 1 697  |
| 26                | 1 000 pieces | 1 004  |
| 27                | 1 000 pieces | 2 219  |
| 31                | 1 000 pieces | 6 433  |
| 39                | tonnes       | 188    |
| 73 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 1 089  |
| 78                | tonnes       | 1 354  |
| 83                | 1 000 pairs  | 306    |

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category          | Unit         | 1992                               |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 10 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pairs  | F 2 268<br>UK 6 974                |
| 28                | 1 000 pieces | UK 137                             |
| 29                | 1 000 pieces | F 256                              |
| 68                | tonnes       | F 357<br>UK 535<br>IRL 24          |
| 72                | 1 000 pieces | F 463                              |
| 74                | 1 000 pieces | F 1 068 (+ 75)<br>UK 425<br>IRL 27 |
| 76                | tonnes       | UK 425<br>IRL 12                   |

<sup>(1)</sup> 1992: 1 500.

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 30 July 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 30 July 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Macao, initialled on 19 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F, of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Macao to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14, paragraph 3, of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 shall be determined at a later stage.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of Macao*

---

*Appendix***"ANNEX II**

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category          | Unit         | 1992   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| 4 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 11 864 |
| 5                 | 1 000 pieces | 10 855 |
| 6 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 11 336 |
| 7                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 430  |
| 8                 | 1 000 pieces | 6 639  |
| 13                | 1 000 pieces | 6 665  |
| 15                | 1 000 pieces | 375    |
| 16                | 1 000 pieces | 378    |
| 18                | 1 000 pieces | 3 636  |
| 19                | tonnes       | 594    |
| 20                | tonnes       | 149    |
| 21 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 541    |
| 24 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 1 697  |
| 26                | 1 000 pieces | 1 004  |
| 27                | 1 000 pieces | 2 219  |
| 31                | 1 000 pieces | 6 433  |
| 39                | tonnes       | 188    |
| 73 <sup>(2)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 1 089  |
| 78                | tonnes       | 1 354  |
| 83                | 1 000 pairs  | 306    |

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category          | Unit         | 1992                               |
|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| 10 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pairs  | F 2 268<br>UK 6 974                |
| 28                | 1 000 pieces | UK 137                             |
| 29                | 1 000 pieces | F 256                              |
| 68                | tonnes       | F 357<br>UK 535<br>IRL 24          |
| 72                | 1 000 pieces | F 463                              |
| 74                | 1 000 pieces | F 1 068 (+ 75)<br>UK 425<br>IRL 27 |
| 76                | tonnes       | UK 425<br>IRL 12                   |

<sup>(1)</sup> 1992: 1 500.

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.”

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents his compliments to the Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao with the European Communities and the Member States and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Macao and the Community, initialled on 19 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 30 July 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Minister for Commercial Affairs that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Minister for Commercial Affairs would confirm his agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao with the European Communities and the Member States the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao with the European Communities and the Member States presents his compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Director General's note regarding the Agreement in textile products between Macao and the Community, initialled on 19 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 30 July 1991.

The Minister for Commercial Affairs wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of Macao is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao to the European Communities avails himself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of his highest consideration.

---

### Note verbale

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao with the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Community and Macao initialled on 19 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the exchange of letters initialled on 30 July 1991.

With reference to paragraph 3 of the abovementioned exchange of letters, the Directorate-General has the honour to inform the Minister for Commercial Affairs that it is now in a position to propose the following paragraph, already accepted by a certain number of supplier countries of the Community:

‘The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to remedying the situation.’

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Minister for Commercial Affairs would confirm his acceptance of the above adaptation of the Agreement, as agreed at the time of the initialling of the said exchange of letters.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao with the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

### Note verbale

The Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao with the European Communities and the Member States presents his compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and, with reference to the Note verbale No 019052 of 25 October 1991, has the honour to confirm the agreement of the Government of Macao to the adaptation of the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Communities and Macao by the introduction of the paragraph proposed in the Note verbale, concerning the figure of 40 % for transfers between regional quota-shares for the year 1992.

The Minister for Commercial Affairs of Macao avails himself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of his highest consideration.

---

# AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the United Mexican States on trade in textile products

## *Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 4 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the United Mexican States, initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend point 8 'Duration' of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
4. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
5. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

## *Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 4 September 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 4 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the United Mexican States, initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend point 8 'Duration' of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
4. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of  
the United Mexican States*

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the United Mexican States to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters in textile products negotiated between the United Mexican States and the Community and initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 4 September 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission of the United Mexican States that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the United Mexican States to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the United Mexican States to the European Communities presents his compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Director General's note regarding the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on textile products negotiated between the United Mexican States and the Community, initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 4 September 1991.

The Mission of the United Mexican States wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the United Mexican States is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the United Mexican States to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

# PROTOCOL

## amending the Agreement between the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic and the European Economic Community on trade in textile products

1. Delegations of the European Economic Community and the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic met in Brussels on 17 and 18 July and on 5 and 6 September 1991. The purpose of the consultations was to amend the Agreement between the Community and Czechoslovakia on trade in textile products, initialled on 19 June 1986 and provisionally applied since 1 January 1987.
2. The Parties agreed to extend the period of application of the agreement provided for in Article 18 (1) until 31 December 1992. The Parties also agreed to consult five months before the expiration of that date on the possibility of revising the period of application of this Protocol.
3. The percentages of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement and in paragraph 4 (d) of Protocol E for the sixth year of application of the Agreement shall be determined following consultations between the Parties.
4. The Parties agreed further to amend Annex I with a view to including categories 115 to 123 in the product coverage of the Agreement. The text of Annex I is appended to this Protocol (Appendix 1).
5. In view of the prospective association of Czechoslovakia with the Community, the Parties agreed to replace the following provisions of the Agreement:
  - Article 4 concerning flexibilities,
  - Annex II concerning quantitative limitations for direct imports, and
  - Protocol E concerning the special regime for outward processing, including its Annex on the corresponding quantitative limitations,by the texts of Article 4 (Appendix 2), Annex II (Appendix 3), and Protocol E (Appendix 4) which are appended to this Protocol.

The Parties agreed further to delete Article 5 of the Agreement.
6. The Parties agreed that the amendments to the Agreement specified in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of this Protocol shall be applied from 1 January 1992.
7. The Parties agreed that the amendments to the Agreement specified in paragraph 5 of this Protocol shall be applied from the date of application of the trade provisions of the European Agreement between Czechoslovakia and the Community.
8. The Parties agreed to apply the provisions of this Protocol in a way which aims at not preventing new possibilities for increased trade resulting from industrial cooperation, including outward processing of textile and clothing products.
9. The Parties agreed that, should the Community modify its negotiating directives with a view to introducing amendments of the Agreement on trade in textile products going beyond the improvements provided for in this Protocol, these improvements shall be adapted accordingly.

Done at Brussels, 6 September 1991.

*Delegation of the  
Czech and Slovak Federal Republic*

*Delegation of the  
European Economic Community*

## Appendix 1

## ANNEX I

## LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned, these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as being garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression "babies' garments" is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

## GROUP I A

| Category | CN code    | Description                             | Table of equivalence |         |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|          |            |                                         | pieces/kg            | g/piece |
| (1)      | (2)        | (3)                                     | (4)                  | (5)     |
| 1        | 5204 11 00 | Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale |                      |         |
|          | 5204 19 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 11 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 12 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 13 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 14 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 15 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 15 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 21 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 22 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 23 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 24 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 25 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 25 30 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 25 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 31 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 32 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 33 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 34 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 35 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 35 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 41 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 42 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 43 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 44 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 45 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 45 30 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 45 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 11 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 12 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 13 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 14 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 15 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 15 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 21 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 22 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 23 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 24 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 25 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 25 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 31 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 32 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 33 00 |                                         |                      |         |

| (1)           | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                         | (4) | (5) |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 1<br>(cont'd) | 5206 34 00<br>5206 35 10<br>5206 35 90<br>5206 41 00<br>5206 42 00<br>5206 43 00<br>5206 44 00<br>5206 45 10<br>5206 45 90<br><br>ex 5604 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |     |     |
| 2             | 5208 11 10<br>5208 11 90<br>5208 12 11<br>5208 12 13<br>5208 12 15<br>5208 12 19<br>5208 12 91<br>5208 12 93<br>5208 12 95<br>5208 12 99<br>5208 13 00<br>5208 19 00<br>5208 21 10<br>5208 21 90<br>5208 22 11<br>5208 22 13<br>5208 22 15<br>5208 22 19<br>5208 22 91<br>5208 22 93<br>5208 22 95<br>5208 22 99<br>5208 23 00<br>5208 29 00<br>5208 31 00<br>5208 32 11<br>5208 32 13<br>5208 32 15<br>5208 32 19<br>5208 32 91<br>5208 32 93<br>5208 32 95<br>5208 32 99<br>5208 33 00<br>5208 39 00<br>5208 41 00<br>5208 42 00<br>5208 43 00<br>5208 49 00<br>5208 51 00<br>5208 52 10<br>5208 52 90<br>5208 53 00<br>5208 59 00<br><br>5209 11 00<br>5209 12 00<br>5209 19 00<br>5209 21 00<br>5209 22 00<br>5209 29 00<br>5209 31 00<br>5209 32 00<br>5209 39 00<br>5209 41 00<br>5209 42 00<br>5209 43 00 | Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics |     |     |

| (1)           | (2)           | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2<br>(cont'd) | 5209 49 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5209 49 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5209 51 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5209 52 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5209 59 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 11 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 11 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 12 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 19 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 21 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 21 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 22 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 29 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 31 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 31 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 32 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 39 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 41 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 42 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 49 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 51 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 52 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5210 59 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 11 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 12 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 19 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 21 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 22 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 29 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 31 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 32 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 39 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 41 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 42 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 43 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 49 11    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 49 19    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 49 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 51 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 52 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5211 59 00    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 11 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 11 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 12 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 12 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 13 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 13 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 14 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 14 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 15 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 15 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 21 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 21 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 22 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 22 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 23 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 23 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 24 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 24 90    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 25 10    |     |     |     |
|               | 5212 25 90    |     |     |     |
|               | ex 5811 00 00 |     |     |     |
|               | ex 6308 00 00 |     |     |     |

| (1)   | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                    | (4) | (5) |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 2 (a) | 5208 31 00<br>5208 32 11<br>5208 32 13<br>5208 32 15<br>5208 32 19<br>5208 32 91<br>5208 32 93<br>5208 32 95<br>5208 32 99<br>5208 33 00<br>5208 39 00<br>5208 41 00<br>5208 42 00<br>5208 43 00<br>5208 49 00<br>5208 51 00<br>5208 52 10<br>5208 52 90<br>5208 53 00<br>5208 59 00<br><br>5209 31 00<br>5209 32 00<br>5209 39 00<br>5209 41 00<br>5209 42 00<br>5209 43 00<br>5209 49 10<br>5209 49 90<br>5209 51 00<br>5209 52 00<br>5209 59 00<br><br>5210 31 10<br>5210 31 90<br>5210 32 00<br>5210 39 00<br>5210 41 00<br>5210 42 00<br>5210 49 00<br>5210 51 00<br>5210 52 00<br>5210 59 00<br><br>5211 31 00<br>5211 32 00<br>5211 39 00<br>5211 41 00<br>5211 42 00<br>5211 43 00<br>5211 49 11<br>5211 49 19<br>5211 49 90<br>5211 51 00<br>5211 52 00<br>5211 59 00<br><br>5212 13 10<br>5212 13 90<br>5212 14 10<br>5212 14 90<br>5212 15 10<br>5212 15 90<br>5212 23 10<br>5212 23 90<br>5212 24 10<br>5212 24 90<br>5212 25 10<br>5212 25 90<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br>ex 6308 00 00 | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (3)                                                                                                                                                     | (4) | (5) |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 3   | 5512 11 00<br>5512 19 10<br>5512 19 90<br>5512 21 00<br>5512 29 10<br>5512 29 90<br>5512 91 00<br>5512 99 10<br>5512 99 90<br><br>5513 11 10<br>5513 11 30<br>5513 11 90<br>5513 12 00<br>5513 13 00<br>5513 19 00<br>5513 21 10<br>5513 21 30<br>5513 21 90<br>5513 22 00<br>5513 23 00<br>5513 29 00<br>5513 31 00<br>5513 32 00<br>5513 33 00<br>5513 39 00<br>5513 41 00<br>5513 42 00<br>5513 43 00<br>5513 49 00<br><br>5514 11 00<br>5514 12 00<br>5514 13 00<br>5514 19 00<br>5514 21 00<br>5514 22 00<br>5514 23 00<br>5514 29 00<br>5514 31 00<br>5514 32 00<br>5514 33 00<br>5514 39 00<br>5514 41 00<br>5514 42 00<br>5514 43 00<br>5514 49 00<br><br>5515 11 10<br>5515 11 30<br>5515 11 90<br>5515 12 10<br>5515 12 30<br>5515 12 90<br>5515 13 11<br>5515 13 19<br>5515 13 91<br>5515 13 99<br>5515 19 10<br>5515 19 30<br>5515 19 90<br>5515 21 10<br>5515 21 30<br>5515 21 90<br>5515 22 11<br>5515 22 19<br>5515 22 91<br>5515 22 99<br>5515 29 10<br>5515 29 30 | Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics |     |     |

| (1)           | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3)                                                    | (4) | (5) |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 3<br>(cont'd) | 5515 29 90<br>5515 91 10<br>5515 91 30<br>5515 91 90<br>5515 92 11<br>5515 92 19<br>5515 92 91<br>5515 92 99<br>5515 99 10<br>5515 99 30<br>5515 99 90<br><br>5803 90 30<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>ex 6308 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |     |     |
| 3 (a)         | 5512 19 10<br>5512 19 90<br>5512 29 10<br>5512 29 90<br>5512 99 10<br>5512 99 90<br><br>5513 21 10<br>5513 21 30<br>5513 21 90<br>5513 22 00<br>5513 23 00<br>5513 29 00<br>5513 31 00<br>5513 32 00<br>5513 33 00<br>5513 39 00<br>5513 41 00<br>5513 42 00<br>5513 43 00<br>5513 49 00<br><br>5514 21 00<br>5514 22 00<br>5514 23 00<br>5514 29 00<br>5514 31 00<br>5514 32 00<br>5514 33 00<br>5514 39 00<br>5514 41 00<br>5514 42 00<br>5514 43 00<br>5514 49 00<br><br>5515 11 30<br>5515 11 90<br>5515 12 30<br>5515 12 90<br>5515 13 19<br>5515 13 99<br>5515 19 30<br>5515 19 90<br>5515 21 30<br>5515 21 90<br>5515 22 19<br>5515 22 99<br>5515 29 30<br>5515 29 90<br>5515 91 30<br>5515 91 90 | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached |     |     |

| (1)               | (2)                                                                                                              | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3 (a)<br>(cont'd) | 5515 92 19<br>5515 92 99<br>5515 99 30<br>5515 99 90<br><br>5803 90 30<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>ex 6308 00 00 |     |     |     |

## GROUP I B

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4)  | (5) |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 4   | 6105 10 00<br>6105 20 10<br>6105 20 90<br>6105 90 10<br><br>6109 10 00<br>6109 90 10<br>6109 90 30<br><br>6110 20 10<br>6110 30 10                                                                                               | Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted                    | 6,48 | 154 |
| 5   | 6101 10 90<br>6101 20 90<br>6101 30 90<br><br>6102 10 90<br>6102 20 90<br>6102 30 90<br><br>6110 10 10<br>6110 10 31<br>6110 10 39<br>6110 10 91<br>6110 10 99<br>6110 20 91<br>6110 20 99<br>6110 30 91<br>6110 30 99           | Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted | 4,53 | 221 |
| 6   | 6203 41 10<br>6203 41 90<br>6203 42 31<br>6203 42 33<br>6203 42 35<br>6203 42 90<br>6203 43 19<br>6203 43 90<br>6203 49 19<br>6203 49 50<br><br>6204 61 10<br>6204 62 31<br>6204 62 33<br>6204 62 35<br>6204 63 19<br>6204 69 19 | Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                      | 1,76 | 568 |
| 7   | 6106 10 00<br>6106 20 00<br>6106 90 10<br><br>6206 20 00<br>6206 30 00<br>6206 40 00                                                                                                                                             | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres                                                                         | 5,55 | 180 |
| 8   | 6205 10 00<br>6205 20 00<br>6205 30 00                                                                                                                                                                                           | Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                           | 4,60 | 217 |

## GROUP II A

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (3)                                                                                                                                                                               | (4) | (5) |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 9      | 5802 11 00<br>5802 19 00<br>ex 6302 60 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and woven terry fabrics, of cotton |     |     |
| 20     | 6302 21 00<br>6302 22 90<br>6302 29 90<br>6302 31 10<br>6302 31 90<br>6302 32 90<br>6302 39 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 22     | 5508 10 11<br>5508 10 19<br><br>5509 11 00<br>5509 12 00<br>5509 21 10<br>5509 21 90<br>5509 22 10<br>5509 22 90<br>5509 31 10<br>5509 31 90<br>5509 32 10<br>5509 32 90<br>5509 41 10<br>5509 41 90<br>5509 42 10<br>5509 42 90<br>5509 51 00<br>5509 52 10<br>5509 52 90<br>5509 53 00<br>5509 59 00<br>5509 61 10<br>5509 61 90<br>5509 62 00<br>5509 69 00<br>5509 91 10<br>5509 91 90<br>5509 92 00<br>5509 99 00 | Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 22 (a) | 5508 10 19<br><br>5509 31 10<br>5509 31 90<br>5509 32 10<br>5509 32 90<br>5509 61 10<br>5509 61 90<br>5509 62 00<br>5509 69 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (a) Of which acrylic                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 23     | 5508 20 10<br><br>5510 11 00<br>5510 12 00<br>5510 20 00<br>5510 30 00<br>5510 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                             |     |     |

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (4) | (5) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 32     | 5801 10 00<br>5801 21 00<br>5801 22 00<br>5801 23 00<br>5801 24 00<br>5801 25 00<br>5801 26 00<br>5801 31 00<br>5801 32 00<br>5801 33 00<br>5801 34 00<br>5801 35 00<br>5801 36 00<br><br>5802 20 00<br>5802 30 00 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics) and tufted textile surfaces, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres |     |     |
| 32 (a) | 5801 22 00                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (a) Of which:<br>Cotton corduroy                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 39     | 6302 51 10<br>6302 51 90<br>6302 53 90<br>ex 6302 59 00<br>6302 91 10<br>6302 91 90<br>6302 93 90<br>ex 6302 99 00                                                                                                 | Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton                                                               |     |     |

## GROUP II B

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                       | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (4)           | (5)   |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 12  | 6115 12 00<br>6115 19 10<br>6115 19 90<br>6115 20 11<br>6115 20 90<br>6115 91 00<br>6115 92 00<br>6115 93 10<br>6115 93 30<br>6115 93 99<br>6115 99 00    | Panty-hose and tights, stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than products of category 70 | 24,3<br>pairs | 41    |
| 13  | 6107 11 00<br>6107 12 00<br>6107 19 00<br><br>6108 21 00<br>6108 22 00<br>6108 29 00                                                                      | Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                 | 17            | 59    |
| 14  | 6201 11 00<br>ex 6201 12 10<br>ex 6201 12 90<br>ex 6201 13 10<br>ex 6201 13 90<br><br>6210 20 00                                                          | Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)                                                    | 0,72          | 1 389 |
| 15  | 6202 11 00<br>ex 6202 12 10<br>ex 6202 12 90<br>ex 6202 13 10<br>6202 13 90<br><br>6204 31 00<br>6204 32 90<br>6204 33 90<br>6204 39 19<br><br>6210 30 00 | Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)                            | 0,84          | 1 190 |
| 16  | 6203 11 00<br>6203 12 00<br>6203 19 10<br>6203 19 30<br>6203 21 00<br>6203 22 90<br>6203 23 90<br>6203 29 19                                              | Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                                    | 0,80          | 1 250 |
| 17  | 6203 31 00<br>6203 32 90<br>6203 33 90<br>6203 39 19                                                                                                      | Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                                                                                                         | 1,43          | 700   |
| 18  | 6207 11 00<br>6207 19 00<br>6207 21 00<br>6207 22 00<br>6207 29 00<br>6207 91 00                                                                          | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted                                                    |               |       |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 18<br>(cont'd) | 6207 92 00<br>6207 99 00<br><br>6208 11 00<br>6208 19 10<br>6208 19 90<br>6208 21 00<br>6208 22 00<br>6208 29 00<br>6208 91 10<br>6208 91 90<br>6208 92 10<br>6208 92 90<br>6208 99 00                                       | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted                                         |     |     |
| 19             | 6213 20 00<br>6213 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                           | 59  | 17  |
| 21             | ex 6201 12 10<br>ex 6201 12 90<br>ex 6201 13 10<br>ex 6201 13 90<br>6201 91 00<br>6201 92 00<br>6201 93 00<br><br>ex 6202 12 10<br>ex 6202 12 90<br>ex 6202 13 10<br>ex 6202 13 90<br>6202 91 00<br>6202 92 00<br>6202 93 00 | Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                      | 2,3 | 435 |
| 24             | 6107 21 00<br>6107 22 00<br>6107 29 00<br>6107 91 00<br>6107 92 00<br>ex 6107 99 00<br><br>6108 31 10<br>6108 31 90<br>6108 32 11<br>6108 32 19<br>6108 32 90<br>6108 39 00<br>6108 91 00<br>6108 92 00<br>6108 99 10        | Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted<br><br>Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted | 3,9 | 257 |
| 26             | 6104 41 00<br>6104 42 00<br>6104 43 00<br>6104 44 00<br><br>6204 41 00<br>6204 42 00<br>6204 43 00<br>6204 44 00                                                                                                             | Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                         | 3,1 | 323 |
| 27             | 6104 51 00<br>6104 52 00<br>6104 53 00<br>6104 59 00                                                                                                                                                                         | Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2,6 | 385 |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (4)  | (5) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 27<br>(cont'd) | 6204 51 00<br>6204 52 00<br>6204 53 00<br>6204 59 10                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |     |
| 28             | 6103 41 10<br>6103 41 90<br>6103 42 10<br>6103 42 90<br>6103 43 10<br>6103 43 90<br>6103 49 10<br>6103 49 91<br><br>6104 61 10<br>6104 61 90<br>6104 62 10<br>6104 62 90<br>6104 63 10<br>6104 63 90<br>6104 69 10<br>6104 69 91 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                       | 1,61 | 620 |
| 29             | 6204 11 00<br>6204 12 00<br>6204 13 00<br>6204 19 10<br>6204 21 00<br>6204 22 90<br>6204 23 90<br>6204 29 19                                                                                                                     | Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                             | 1,37 | 730 |
| 31             | 6212 10 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                        | 18,2 | 55  |
| 68             | 6111 10 90<br>6111 20 90<br>6111 30 90<br>ex 6111 90 00<br><br>ex 6209 10 00<br>ex 6209 20 00<br>ex 6209 30 00<br>ex 6209 90 00                                                                                                  | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves, mittens and mitts of categories 10 and 87, and babies' stockings, socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted, of category 88    |      |     |
| 73             | 6112 11 00<br>6112 12 00<br>6112 19 00                                                                                                                                                                                           | Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres                                                                                                                   | 1,67 | 600 |
| 76             | 6203 22 10<br>6203 23 10<br>6203 29 11<br>6203 32 10<br>6203 33 10<br>6203 39 11<br>6203 42 11<br>6203 42 51<br>6203 43 11<br>6203 43 31<br>6203 49 11<br>6203 49 31<br><br>6204 22 10<br>6204 23 10<br>6204 29 11               | Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted<br>Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted |      |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (3)                                                                                                                                                                             | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 76<br>(cont'd) | 6204 32 10<br>6204 33 10<br>6204 39 11<br>6204 62 11<br>6204 62 51<br>6204 63 11<br>6204 63 31<br>6204 69 11<br>6204 69 31<br><br>6211 32 10<br>6211 33 10<br>6211 42 10<br>6211 43 10                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 77             | ex 6211 20 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 78             | 6203 41 30<br>6203 42 59<br>6203 43 39<br>6203 49 39<br><br>6204 61 80<br>6204 61 90<br>6204 62 59<br>6204 62 90<br>6204 63 39<br>6204 63 90<br>6204 69 39<br>6204 69 50<br><br>6210 40 00<br>6210 50 00<br><br>6211 31 00<br>6211 32 90<br>6211 33 90<br>6211 41 00<br>6211 42 90<br>6211 43 90        | Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77                                      |     |     |
| 83             | 6101 10 10<br>6101 20 10<br>6101 30 10<br><br>6102 10 10<br>6102 20 10<br>6102 30 10<br><br>6103 31 00<br>6103 32 00<br>6103 33 00<br>ex 6103 39 00<br><br>6104 31 00<br>6104 32 00<br>6104 33 00<br>ex 6104 39 00<br><br>ex 6112 20 00<br><br>6113 00 90<br><br>6114 10 00<br>6114 20 00<br>6114 30 00 | Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75 |     |     |

## GROUP III A

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (4) | (5) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 33     | 5407 20 11<br>6305 31 91<br>6305 31 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide<br><br>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like |     |     |
| 34     | 5407 20 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide                                                                                                                            |     |     |
| 35     | 5407 10 00<br>5407 20 90<br>5407 30 00<br>5407 41 00<br>5407 42 10<br>5407 42 90<br>5407 43 00<br>5407 44 10<br>5407 44 90<br>5407 51 00<br>5407 52 00<br>5407 53 10<br>5407 53 90<br>5407 54 00<br>5407 60 10<br>5407 60 30<br>5407 60 51<br>5407 60 59<br>5407 60 90<br>5407 71 00<br>5407 72 00<br>5407 73 10<br>5407 73 91<br>5407 73 99<br>5407 74 00<br>5407 81 00<br>5407 82 00<br>5407 83 10<br>5407 83 90<br>5407 84 00<br>5407 91 00<br>5407 92 00<br>5407 93 10<br>5407 93 90<br>5407 94 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70 | Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 35 (a) | 5407 42 10<br>5407 42 90<br>5407 43 00<br>5407 44 10<br>5407 44 90<br>5407 52 00<br>5407 53 10<br>5407 53 90<br>5407 54 00<br>5407 60 30<br>5407 60 51<br>5407 60 59<br>5407 60 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |

| (1)                | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3)                                                                                       | (4) | (5) |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 35 (a)<br>(cont'd) | 5407 72 00<br>5407 73 10<br>5407 73 91<br>5407 73 99<br>5407 74 00<br>5407 82 00<br>5407 83 10<br>5407 83 90<br>5407 84 00<br>5407 92 00<br>5407 93 10<br>5407 93 90<br>5407 94 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70                             |                                                                                           |     |     |
| 36                 | 5408 10 00<br>5408 21 00<br>5408 22 10<br>5408 22 90<br>5408 23 10<br>5408 23 90<br>5408 24 00<br>5408 31 00<br>5408 32 00<br>5408 33 00<br>5408 34 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70                                                         | Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 |     |     |
| 36 (a)             | 5408 10 00<br>5408 22 10<br>5408 22 90<br>5408 23 10<br>5408 23 90<br>5408 24 00<br>5408 32 00<br>5408 33 00<br>5408 34 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70                                                                                     | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached                                    |     |     |
| 37                 | 5516 11 00<br>5516 12 00<br>5516 13 00<br>5516 14 00<br>5516 21 00<br>5516 22 00<br>5516 23 10<br>5516 23 90<br>5516 24 00<br>5516 31 00<br>5516 32 00<br>5516 33 00<br>5516 34 00<br>5516 41 00<br>5516 42 00<br>5516 43 00<br>5516 44 00<br>5516 91 00 | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres                                                 |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                   | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 37<br>(cont'd) | 5516 92 00<br>5516 93 00<br>5516 94 00<br><br>5803 90 50<br>ex 5905 00 70                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 37 (a)         | 5516 12 00<br>5516 13 00<br>5516 14 00<br>5516 22 00<br>5516 23 10<br>5516 23 90<br>5516 24 00<br>5516 32 00<br>5516 33 00<br>5516 34 00<br>5516 42 00<br>5516 43 00<br>5516 44 00<br>5516 92 00<br>5516 93 00<br>5516 94 00<br><br>5803 90 50<br>ex 5905 00 70 | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                |     |     |
| 38 A           | 6002 43 11<br>6002 93 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabric including net curtain fabric                                                                                                            |     |     |
| 38 B           | ex 6303 91 00<br>ex 6303 92 90<br>ex 6303 99 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                         |     |     |
| 40             | ex 6303 91 00<br>ex 6303 92 90<br>ex 6303 99 90<br><br>6304 19 10<br>ex 6304 19 90<br>6304 92 00<br>ex 6304 93 00<br>ex 6304 99 00                                                                                                                              | Woven curtains (including drapes, interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles), other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres |     |     |
| 41             | 5401 10 11<br>5401 10 19<br><br>5402 10 10<br>5402 10 90<br>5402 20 00<br>5402 31 10<br>5402 31 30<br>5402 31 90<br>5402 32 00<br>5402 33 10<br>5402 33 90<br>5402 39 10<br>5402 39 90<br>5402 49 10<br>5402 49 91<br>5402 49 99<br>5402 51 10<br>5402 51 30    | Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre                |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 41<br>(cont'd) | 5402 51 90<br>5402 52 10<br>5402 52 90<br>5402 59 10<br>5402 59 90<br>5402 61 10<br>5402 61 30<br>5402 61 90<br>5402 62 10<br>5402 62 90<br>5402 69 10<br>5402 69 90<br><br>ex 5604 20 00<br>ex 5604 90 00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 42             | 5401 20 10<br><br>5403 10 00<br>5403 20 10<br>5403 20 90<br>ex 5403 32 00<br>5403 33 90<br>5403 39 00<br>5403 41 00<br>5403 42 00<br>5403 49 00<br><br>ex 5604 20 00                                       | Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale:<br><br>Yarn of artificial fibres; yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate |     |     |
| 43             | 5204 20 00<br><br>5207 10 00<br>5207 90 00<br><br>5401 10 90<br>5401 20 90<br><br>5406 10 00<br>5406 20 00<br><br>5508 20 90<br><br>5511 30 00                                                             | Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| 46             | 5105 10 00<br>5105 21 00<br>5105 29 00<br>5105 30 10<br>5105 30 90                                                                                                                                         | Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |
| 47             | 5106 10 10<br>5106 10 90<br>5106 20 11<br>5106 20 19<br>5106 20 91<br>5106 20 99<br><br>5108 10 10<br>5108 10 90                                                                                           | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 48             | 5107 10 10<br>5107 10 90<br>5107 20 10<br>5107 20 30                                                                                                                                                       | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (3)                                                                                            | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 48<br>(cont'd) | 5107 20 51<br>5107 20 59<br>5107 20 91<br>5107 20 99<br><br>5108 20 10<br>5108 20 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |     |     |
| 49             | 5109 10 10<br>5109 10 90<br>5109 90 10<br>5109 90 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale                  |     |     |
| 50             | 5111 11 00<br>5111 19 10<br>5111 19 90<br>5111 20 00<br>5111 30 10<br>5111 30 30<br>5111 30 90<br>5111 90 10<br>5111 90 91<br>5111 90 93<br>5111 90 99<br><br>5112 11 00<br>5112 19 10<br>5112 19 90<br>5112 20 00<br>5112 30 10<br>5112 30 30<br>5112 30 90<br>5112 90 10<br>5112 90 91<br>5112 90 93<br>5112 90 99 | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair                                 |     |     |
| 51             | 5203 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cotton, carded or combed                                                                       |     |     |
| 53             | 5803 10 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cotton gauze                                                                                   |     |     |
| 54             | 5507 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning  |     |     |
| 55             | 5506 10 00<br>5506 20 00<br>5506 30 00<br>5506 90 10<br>5506 90 91<br>5506 90 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning |     |     |
| 56             | 5508 10 90<br><br>5511 10 00<br>5511 20 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale                      |     |     |
| 58             | 5701 10 10<br>5701 10 91<br>5701 10 93<br>5701 10 99<br>5701 90 10<br>5701 90 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Carpets, carpetines and rugs, knotted (made up or not)                                         |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4) | (5) |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 59  | 5702 10 00<br>5702 31 10<br>5702 31 30<br>5702 31 90<br>5702 32 10<br>5702 32 90<br>5702 39 10<br>5702 41 10<br>5702 41 90<br>5702 42 10<br>5702 42 90<br>5702 49 10<br>5702 51 00<br>5702 52 00<br>ex 5702 59 00<br>5702 91 00<br>5702 92 00<br>ex 5702 99 00<br><br>5703 10 10<br>5703 10 90<br>5703 20 11<br>5703 20 19<br>5703 20 91<br>5703 20 99<br>5703 30 11<br>5703 30 19<br>5703 30 51<br>5703 30 59<br>5703 30 91<br>5703 30 99<br>5703 90 10<br>5703 90 90<br><br>5704 10 00<br>5704 90 00<br><br>5705 00 10<br>5705 00 31<br>5705 00 39<br>ex 5705 00 90 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| 60  | 5805 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand                                                                                                  |     |     |
| 61  | ex 5806 10 00<br>5806 20 00<br>5806 31 10<br>5806 31 90<br>5806 32 10<br>5806 32 90<br>5806 39 00<br>5806 40 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62<br><br>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread |     |     |
| 62  | 5606 00 91<br>5606 00 99<br><br>5804 10 11<br>5804 10 19<br>5804 10 90<br>5804 21 10<br>5804 21 90<br>5804 29 10<br>5804 29 90<br>5804 30 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn):<br><br>Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, hand or mechanically-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs                    |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 62<br>(cont'd) | 5807 10 10<br>5807 10 90<br><br>5808 10 00<br>5808 90 00<br><br>5810 10 10<br>5810 10 90<br>5810 91 10<br>5810 91 90<br>5810 92 10<br>5810 92 90<br>5810 99 10<br>5810 99 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Labels, badges and the like of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven<br><br>Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompoms and the like<br><br>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs |     |     |
| 63             | 5906 91 00<br><br>ex 6002 10 10<br>6002 10 90<br>ex 6002 30 10<br>6002 30 90<br><br>ex 6001 10 00<br><br>6002 20 31<br>6002 43 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread<br><br>Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres                   |     |     |
| 65             | 5606 00 10<br><br>ex 6001 10 00<br>6001 21 00<br>6001 22 00<br>6001 29 10<br>6001 91 10<br>6001 91 30<br>6001 91 50<br>6001 91 90<br>6001 92 10<br>6001 92 30<br>6001 92 50<br>6001 92 90<br>6001 99 10<br><br>ex 6002 10 10<br>6002 20 10<br>6002 20 39<br>6002 20 50<br>6002 20 70<br>ex 6002 30 10<br>6002 41 00<br>6002 42 10<br>6002 42 30<br>6002 42 50<br>6002 42 90<br>6002 43 31<br>6002 43 33<br>6002 43 35<br>6002 43 39<br>6002 43 50<br>6002 43 91<br>6002 43 93<br>6002 43 95<br>6002 43 99<br>6002 91 00<br>6002 92 10<br>6002 92 30<br>6002 92 50 | Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                            | (3)                                                                                                        | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 65<br>(cont'd) | 6002 92 90<br>6002 93 31<br>6002 93 33<br>6002 93 35<br>6002 93 39<br>6002 93 91<br>6002 93 99 |                                                                                                            |     |     |
| 66             | 6301 10 00<br>6301 20 91<br>6301 20 99<br>6301 30 90<br>ex 6301 40 90<br>ex 6301 90 90         | Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool,<br>of cotton or of man-made fibres |     |     |

## GROUP III B

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (4)           | (5) |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| 10     | 6111 10 10<br>6111 20 10<br>6111 30 10<br>ex 6111 90 00<br><br>6116 10 10<br>6116 10 90<br>6116 91 00<br>6116 92 00<br>6116 93 00<br>6116 99 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17<br>pairs   | 59  |
| 67     | 5807 90 90<br><br>6113 00 10<br><br>6117 10 00<br>6117 20 00<br>6117 80 10<br>6117 80 90<br>6117 90 00<br><br>6301 20 10<br>6301 30 10<br>6301 40 10<br>6301 90 10<br><br>6302 10 10<br>6302 10 90<br>6302 40 00<br>ex 6302 60 00<br><br>6303 11 00<br>6303 12 00<br>6303 19 00<br><br>6304 11 00<br>6304 91 00<br><br>ex 6305 20 00<br>ex 6305 39 00<br>ex 6305 90 00<br>6305 31 10<br><br>6307 10 10<br>6307 90 10 | Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or of clothing accessories |               |     |
| 67 (a) | 6305 31 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (a) Of which:<br><br>Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |     |
| 69     | 6108 11 10<br>6108 11 90<br>6108 19 10<br>6108 19 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,8           | 128 |
| 70     | 6115 11 00<br>6115 20 19<br>6115 93 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Panty-hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex)<br>Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30,4<br>pairs | 33  |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                          | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                        | (4)  | (5)   |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 72  | 6112 31 10<br>6112 31 90<br>6112 39 10<br>6112 39 90<br>6112 41 10<br>6112 41 90<br>6112 49 10<br>6112 49 90<br><br>6211 11 00<br>6211 12 00 | Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                         | 9,7  | 103   |
| 74  | 6104 11 00<br>6104 12 00<br>6104 13 00<br>ex 6104 19 00<br>6104 21 00<br>6104 22 00<br>6104 23 00<br>ex 6104 29 00                           | Women's or girls knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                      | 1,54 | 650   |
| 75  | 6103 11 00<br>6103 12 00<br>6103 19 00<br>6103 21 00<br>6103 22 00<br>6103 23 00<br>6103 29 00                                               | Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                     | 0,80 | 1 250 |
| 84  | 6214 20 00<br>6214 30 00<br>6214 40 00<br>6214 90 10                                                                                         | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                            |      |       |
| 85  | 6215 20 00<br>6215 90 00                                                                                                                     | Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                 | 17,9 | 56    |
| 86  | 6212 20 00<br>6212 30 00<br>6212 90 00                                                                                                       | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted                                                   | 8,8  | 114   |
| 87  | 6216 00 00<br><br>ex 6209 10 00<br>ex 6209 20 00<br>ex 6209 30 00<br>ex 6209 90 00                                                           | Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                        |      |       |
| 88  | 6217 10 00<br>6217 90 00<br><br>ex 6209 10 00<br>ex 6209 20 00<br>ex 6209 30 00<br>ex 6209 90 00                                             | Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted; other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than for babies, other than knitted or crocheted |      |       |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (3)                                                                                                                                 | (4) | (5) |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 90  | 5607 41 00<br>5607 49 11<br>5607 49 19<br>5607 49 90<br>5607 50 11<br>5607 50 19<br>5607 50 30<br>5607 50 90                                                                                                                                                                   | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not                                                                |     |     |
| 91  | 6306 21 00<br>6306 22 00<br>6306 29 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tents                                                                                                                               |     |     |
| 93  | ex 6305 20 00<br>ex 6305 39 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip  |     |     |
| 94  | 5601 10 10<br>5601 10 90<br>5601 21 10<br>5601 21 90<br>5601 22 10<br>5601 22 91<br>5601 22 99<br>5601 29 00<br>5601 30 00                                                                                                                                                     | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps |     |     |
| 95  | 5602 10 19<br>5602 10 31<br>5602 10 39<br>5602 10 90<br>5602 21 00<br>5602 29 90<br>5602 90 00<br><br>ex 5807 90 10<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>6210 10 10<br><br>6307 90 91                                                                                                   | Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings                                         |     |     |
| 96  | 5603 00 10<br>5603 00 91<br>5603 00 93<br>5603 00 95<br>5603 00 99<br><br>ex 5807 90 10<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>6210 10 91<br>6210 10 99<br><br>ex 6301 40 90<br>ex 6301 90 90<br><br>6302 22 10<br>6302 32 10<br>6302 53 10<br>6302 93 10<br><br>6303 92 10<br>6303 99 10 | Non-woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                            |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 96<br>(cont'd) | ex 6304 19 90<br>ex 6304 93 00<br>ex 6304 99 00<br><br>ex 6305 39 00<br><br>6307 10 30<br>ex 6307 90 99                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |     |
| 97             | 5608 11 11<br>5608 11 19<br>5608 11 91<br>5608 11 99<br>5608 19 11<br>5608 19 19<br>5608 19 31<br>5608 19 39<br>5608 19 91<br>5608 19 99<br>5608 90 00             | Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 98             | 5609 00 00<br><br>5905 00 10                                                                                                                                       | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 99             | 5901 10 00<br>5901 90 00<br><br>5904 10 00<br>5904 91 10<br>5904 91 90<br>5904 92 00<br><br>5906 10 10<br>5906 10 90<br>5906 99 10<br>5906 99 90<br><br>5907 00 00 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations<br><br>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape<br><br>Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres<br><br>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100 |     |     |
| 100            | 5903 10 10<br>5903 10 90<br>5903 20 10<br>5903 20 90<br>5903 90 10<br>5903 90 91<br>5903 90 99                                                                     | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 101            | ex 5607 90 00                                                                                                                                                      | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 109            | 6306 11 00<br>6306 12 00<br>6306 19 00<br>6306 31 00<br>6306 39 00                                                                                                 | Tarpaulins, sails, twinings, and sunblinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (3)                                                                              | (4) | (5) |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 110 | 6306 41 00<br>6306 49 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Woven pneumatic mattresses                                                       |     |     |
| 111 | 6306 91 00<br>6306 99 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents                  |     |     |
| 112 | 6307 20 00<br>ex 6307 90 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114 |     |     |
| 113 | 6307 10 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted           |     |     |
| 114 | 5902 10 10<br>5902 10 90<br>5902 20 10<br>5902 20 90<br>5902 90 10<br>5902 90 90<br><br>5908 00 00<br><br>5909 00 10<br>5909 00 90<br><br>5910 00 00<br><br>5911 10 00<br>ex 5911 20 00<br>5911 31 11<br>5911 31 19<br>5911 31 90<br>5911 32 10<br>5911 32 90<br>5911 40 00<br>5911 90 10<br>5911 90 90 | Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses                                    |     |     |
| 115 | 5306 10 11<br>5306 10 19<br>5306 10 31<br>5306 10 39<br>5306 10 50<br>5306 10 90<br>5306 20 11<br>5306 20 19<br>5306 20 90<br><br>5308 90 11<br>5308 90 13<br>5308 90 19                                                                                                                                | Flax or ramie yarn                                                               |     |     |
| 117 | 5309 11 11<br>5309 11 19<br>5309 11 90<br>5309 19 10<br>5309 19 90<br>5309 21 10<br>5309 21 90<br>5309 29 10<br>5309 29 90<br><br>5311 00 10<br><br>5803 90 90<br><br>5905 00 31<br>5905 00 39                                                                                                          | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie                                                |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                  | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (4) | (5) |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 118 | 6302 29 10<br>6302 39 10<br>6302 29 30<br>6302 52 00<br>ex 6302 59 00<br>6302 92 00<br>ex 6302 99 00 | Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 120 | ex 6303 99 90<br><br>6304 19 30<br>ex 6304 99 00                                                     | Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of flax or ramie                                                             |     |     |
| 121 | ex 5607 90 00                                                                                        | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie                                                                                                                                           |     |     |
| 122 | ex 6305 90 00                                                                                        | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 123 | 5801 90 10<br><br>6214 90 90                                                                         | Woven-pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics<br><br>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted |     |     |

*Appendix 2**Article 4*

1. Advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following year shall be authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the quantitative limits established for the following year.

2. Carry-over to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following year of amounts not used during any given year shall be authorized up to 9 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

3. In the case of Group I, transfers shall be allowed only in the following cases:

- amounts may be transferred from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 or from categories 2 and 3 to category 1 up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- amounts may be transferred between categories 2 and 3 up to 7 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made,
- the total quantities transferred to categories 2 and 3 in accordance with the first two indents of this paragraph may not exceed 7 % of the category to which the transfer is made,
- amounts may be transferred between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Amounts may be transferred to any category in Group II or III from any category in Group I, II or III, up to 10 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I.

5. The increase in any given category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 during a single year must not exceed the following limits:

- 17 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 17 % for categories of products in Group II and III.

6. Prior notification must be given by the Czechoslovak authorities to the Community of any recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

## Appendix 3

## 'ANNEX II

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(For practical reasons the product descriptions used in the Annex are given in abbreviated form)

| Category | Description                                                                          | Units        | Year | EEC quantitative limits |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|
| 2        | Woven fabrics of cotton                                                              | tonnes       | 1992 | 13 900                  |
| 2 (a)    | (a) Of which:<br>other than unbleached or bleached                                   | tonnes       | 1992 | 6 950                   |
| 3        | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)                            | tonnes       | 1992 | 5 350                   |
| 4        | Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted                                  | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 5 700                   |
| 5        | Jerseys, windcheaters and the like                                                   | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 4 750                   |
| 6        | Woven trousers                                                                       | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 500 <sup>(1)</sup>    |
| 7        | Blouses and shirt-blouses, woven, knitted or crocheted                               | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 600                   |
| 8        | Men's shirts, woven                                                                  | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 6 000                   |
| 9        | Woven terry fabrics and toilet linen                                                 | tonnes       | 1992 | 1 300                   |
| 12       | Socks                                                                                | 1 000 pairs  | 1992 | 23 000                  |
| 15       | Women's overcoats, raincoats, cloaks and capes, other than knitted or crocheted      | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 300                   |
| 16       | Men's woven suits and coordinate suits                                               | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 400                   |
| 17       | Men's woven jackets and blazers                                                      | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 150                   |
| 20       | Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted                                           | tonnes       | 1992 | 2 400                   |
| 24       | Pyjamas, nightdresses, bath robes, dressing gowns and the like, knitted or crocheted | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 4 500 <sup>(1)</sup>    |
| 26       | Woven and knitted or crocheted dresses                                               | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 600                   |
| 32       | Woven pile fabrics                                                                   | tonnes       | 1992 | 3 900                   |

<sup>(1)</sup> For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits. The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words "The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied".

| Category | Description                                                                           | Units  | Year | EEC<br>quantitative<br>limits |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------------|
| 36       | Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres                                         | tonnes | 1992 | 1 650                         |
| 39       | Linen of all types, other than knitted or crocheted, with the exception of category 9 | tonnes | 1992 | 1 350                         |
| 67       | Clothing accessories                                                                  | tonnes | 1992 | 1 400                         |
| 76       | Woven industrial and occupational clothing                                            | tonnes | 1992 | 3 500                         |
| 90       | Cordage of synthetic fibres                                                           | tonnes | 1992 | 3 500                         |
| 110      | Woven pneumatic mattresses                                                            | tonnes | 1992 | 3 500                         |
| 117      | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie                                                     | tonnes | 1992 | 3 050                         |
| 118      | Linen of all kinds (other than knitted or crocheted) of flax or ramie                 | tonnes | 1992 | 1 050                         |

*Appendix 4***PROTOCOL E**

Reimports into the Community, within the meaning of Article 3 (4) of this Agreement, of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement, unless the special provisions below provide otherwise:

1. Subject to paragraph 2, only reimports into the Community of products affected by the specific quantitative limits laid down in the Annex to this Protocol shall be considered reimports within the meaning of Article 3 (4).
2. Reimports not covered by the Annex to this Protocol may be made subject to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 14 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to quantitative limits under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. Having regard to the interests of both Contracting Parties, the Community may at its discretion, or in response to a request from Czechoslovakia under Article 14 of the Agreement, examine:
  - (a) the possibility of transferring from one category to another, using in advance or carrying over from one year to the next portions of specific quantitative limits;
  - (b) the scope for allocating portions of the specific quantitative limit unused in one region of the Community to another such region;
  - (c) the possibility of increasing specific quantitative limits.
4. However, the Community may apply automatically the flexibility rules set out in paragraph 3 within the following limits:
  - (a) transfers between categories may not exceed 25 % of the quantity for the category to which the transfer is made <sup>(1)</sup>;
  - (b) carry-over of a specific quantitative limit from one year to the next may not exceed 13,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilization;
  - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another may not exceed 7,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilization;
  - (d) transfers from one region to another may not exceed a certain percentage of the quantity set for the region to which the transfer is made; this percentage shall be equal to 1,5 times the percentage provided for in Article 13 (3), of the Agreement.
5. The Community shall inform Czechoslovakia of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. The competent authorities in the Community shall debit the specific quantitative limits referred to in paragraph 1 at the time of issue of the prior authorization required by Council Regulation (EEC) No 636/82 which governs economic outward processing arrangements. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. Transfers from one category to another and combined debits from the quantitative limit for products of groups II and III will be calculated in accordance with the table of equivalence in Annex I to the Agreement.

<sup>(1)</sup> However, for categories in Group II or Group III, transfers between quota-shares under the German, French, Italian and Benelux quotas shall be allowed up to 100 % of the category from which the transfer is made.

8. A certificate of origin made out by the organizations authorized to do so under Czechoslovakian law shall be issued, in accordance with Protocol A to the Agreement, for all products covered by this Protocol. This certificate shall bear a reference to the prior authorization mentioned in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation it describes has been carried out in Czechoslovakia.
9. The Community shall provide Czechoslovakia with the names and addresses of, and specimens of the stamps used by, the competent authorities of the Community which issue the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
10. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 9 above, Czechoslovakia and the Community shall continue consultations with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution enabling both Contracting Parties to benefit from the Agreement's provisions on outward processing traffic and so ensure the effective development of trade in textile products between Czechoslovakia and the Community.

#### ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

#### OPT QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR CZECHOSLOVAKIA

(For practical reasons the product descriptions used in the Annex are given in abbreviated form)

| Category | Description         | Unit         | Year | EEC quantitative limits |
|----------|---------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|
| 4        | T-Shirts            | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 500                   |
| 5        | Pullovers           | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 300                   |
| 6        | Woven trousers      | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 5 500                   |
| 7        | Blouses             | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 000                   |
| 8        | Shirts              | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 4 500                   |
| 12       | Socks               | 1 000 pairs  | 1992 | 6 000                   |
| 15       | Women's overcoats   | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 500                   |
| 16       | Suits               | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 000                   |
| 17       | Jackets             | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 200                   |
| 24       | Pyjamas             | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 000                   |
| 26       | Dresses             | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 800                   |
| 76       | Industrial clothing | tonnes       | 1992 | 6 000                   |

### Note verbale

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between Czechoslovakia and the Community on trade in textile products, initialled on 19 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the Protocol initialled on 6 September 1991.

With reference to paragraph 3 of the abovementioned Protocol, the Directorate-General has the honour to inform the Mission that it is now in a position to propose the following paragraph:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.'

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the authorities of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic would confirm their acceptance of the above adaptation of the Agreement, as agreed at the time of initialling of the said Protocol.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

### Note verbale

The Mission of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between Czechoslovakia and the Community on trade in textile products, initialled on 19 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the Protocol initialled on 6 September 1991 and to the Directorate-General's Note verbale No 019049 dated 25 October 1991.

With reference to the proposal of the paragraph reading as follows:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.'

The Mission has the honour to confirm its acceptance of the above stated adaptation of the Agreement as agreed at the time of initialling of the said Protocol.

The Mission of the Czech and Slovak Federal Republic to the European Communities avails itself of the opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 19 and 20 September 1991 between the delegations of Romania and of the European Economic Community for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Romania, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied from 1 January 1987, and subsequently amended by the Agreed Minute initialled on 30 November 1990 and applied from 1 January 1991.
2. At the close of the consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol D of the Agreement in order to extend the application of all its provisions for one more year, until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend the following provisions of the Agreement:
  - Annex II, with regard to the quantitative limits on Romanian exports to the Community of the textile products to which that Annex refers,
  - the Annex to Protocol E, with regard to the quantitative limits on items reimported into the Community after working, finishing or processing in Romania.

The amended Annexes are attached (Appendix).

3. With regard to Article 13 (3) of the Agreement, the Parties agreed that the inter-regional transfer percentage for 1992 should be determined at a later stage.
4. The Parties also agreed that the extended Agreement should enter into force on 1 January 1992 and apply until 31 December 1992.

They agreed on *de facto* application of the Agreement from 1 January 1992.

5. I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*On behalf of the Council  
of the European Communities*

Appendix

‘ANNEX II TO THE AGREEMENT

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex can be found in Annex I to the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1        | tonnes       | 1 156                   |
| 2        | tonnes       | 4 568                   |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 2 790                   |
| 3        | tonnes       | 1 385                   |
| 4 (*)    | 1 000 pieces | 20 153                  |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 12 819                  |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 5 002                   |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 838                     |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 7 250                   |
| 12       | 1 000 pieces | 40 695                  |
| 13       | 1 000 pieces | 18 378                  |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 1 028                   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 1 595                   |
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | 2 156                   |
| 17       | 1 000 pieces | 1 160                   |
| 20       | tonnes       | 1 098                   |
| 24       | 1 000 pieces | 7 317                   |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 1 137                   |
| 36       | tonnes       | 604                     |
| 37       | tonnes       | 4 376                   |
| 41       | tonnes       | 4 934                   |
| 55       | tonnes       | 16 334                  |
| 58       | tonnes       | 1 095                   |

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 68       | tonnes       | 771                     |
| 73 (*)   | 1 000 pieces | 1 617                   |
| 78       | tonnes       | 408                     |
| 99       | tonnes       | 960                     |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 18       | tonnes       | BNL 259                 |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | I 1 071                 |
| 28       | 1 000 pieces | UK 191<br>BNL 243       |
| 29       | 1 000 pieces | F 107<br>I 107          |
| 39       | tonnes       | F 164<br>I 547          |
| 69       | tonnes       | F 612<br>BNL 611        |
| 91 (1)   | tonnes       | F 602                   |

*Note:* The number in brackets refers to the footnote for the category concerned (see Annex II to the Agreement).

## ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex can be found in Annex I to the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 1 038                   |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 1 133                   |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 3 424                   |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 2 575                   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 2 472                   |
| 12       | 1 000 pairs  | 6 061                   |
| 13       | 1 000 pieces | 16 198                  |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 1 053                   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 3 180                   |
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | 627                     |
| 17       | 1 000 pieces | 1 053                   |
| 24       | 1 000 pieces | 323                     |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 2 090                   |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 636                     |
| 68       | 1 000 pieces | 327                     |
| 78       | 1 000 pieces | 327                     |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 18       | tonnes       | BNL 109                 |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | I 164                   |
| 28       | 1 000 pieces | BNL 108                 |
| 29       | 1 000 pieces | F 191<br>I 131          |
| 69       | 1 000 pieces | F 108<br>BNL 55         |
| 91       | tonnes       | F 55'                   |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

'Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 19 and 20 September 1991 between the delegations of Romania and of the European Economic Community for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Romania, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied from 1 January 1987, and subsequently amended by the Agreed Minute initialled on 30 November 1990 and applied from 1 January 1991.
2. At the close of the consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol D of the Agreement in order to extend the application of all its provisions for one more year, until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend the following provisions of the Agreement:
  - Annex II, with regard to the quantitative limits on Romanian exports to the Community of the textile products to which that Annex refers,
  - the Annex to Protocol E, with regard to the quantitative limits on items reimported into the Community after working, finishing or processing in Romania.The amended Annexes are attached (Appendix).
3. With regard to Article 13 (3) of the Agreement, the Parties agreed that the inter-regional transfer percentage for 1992 should be determined at a later stage.
4. The Parties also agreed that the extended Agreement should enter into force on 1 January 1992 and apply until 31 December 1992.

They agreed on *de facto* application of the Agreement from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would confirm that your Government is in agreement with the above.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.'

I have the honour to inform the European Community that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

*For the Government of Romania*

*Appendix***"ANNEX II TO THE AGREEMENT"**

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex can be found in Annex I to the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 1        | tonnes       | 1 156                   |
| 2        | tonnes       | 4 568                   |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 2 790                   |
| 3        | tonnes       | 1 385                   |
| 4 (*)    | 1 000 pieces | 20 153                  |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 12 819                  |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 5 002                   |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 838                     |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 7 250                   |
| 12       | 1 000 pieces | 40 695                  |
| 13       | 1 000 pieces | 18 378                  |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 1 028                   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 1 595                   |
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | 2 156                   |
| 17       | 1 000 pieces | 1 160                   |
| 20       | tonnes       | 1 098                   |
| 24       | 1 000 pieces | 7 317                   |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 1 137                   |
| 36       | tonnes       | 604                     |
| 37       | tonnes       | 4 376                   |
| 41       | tonnes       | 4 934                   |
| 55       | tonnes       | 16 334                  |
| 58       | tonnes       | 1 095                   |

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 68       | tonnes       | 771                     |
| 73 (*)   | 1 000 pieces | 1 617                   |
| 78       | tonnes       | 408                     |
| 99       | tonnes       | 960                     |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 18       | tonnes       | BNL 259                 |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | I 1 071                 |
| 28       | 1 000 pieces | UK 191<br>BNL 243       |
| 29       | 1 000 pièces | F 107<br>I 107          |
| 39       | tonnes       | F 164<br>I 547          |
| 69       | tonnes       | F 612<br>BNL 611        |
| 91 (1)   | tonnes       | F 602                   |

*Note:* The number in brackets refers to the footnote for the category concerned (see Annex II to the Agreement).

## ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex can be found in Annex I to the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 1 038                   |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 1 133                   |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 3 424                   |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 2 575                   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 2 472                   |
| 12       | 1 000 pairs  | 6 061                   |
| 13       | 1 000 pieces | 16 198                  |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 1 053                   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 3 180                   |
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | 627                     |
| 17       | 1 000 pieces | 1 053                   |
| 24       | 1 000 pieces | 323                     |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 2 090                   |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 636                     |
| 68       | 1 000 pieces | 327                     |
| 78       | 1 000 pieces | 327                     |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------------|-------------------------|
| 18       | tonnes       | BNL 109                 |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | I 164                   |
| 28       | 1 000 pieces | BNL 108                 |
| 29       | 1 000 pieces | F 191<br>I 131          |
| 69       | 1 000 pieces | F 108<br>BNL 55         |
| 91       | tonnes       | F 55 <sup>m</sup>       |

### Agreed Minute

At the close of the consultations held on 19 and 20 September 1991 between the Romanian and Community delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Romania, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied from 1 January 1987, the Agreement in question was extended for one year, and the two Parties also agreed to determine for 1992 the levels of the quantitative limits appearing in table II of the Annex to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters, which is an integral part of the Agreement initialled on 11 July 1986.

The Annex, as amended, is attached to this Agreed Minute.

All the provisions of the extended Agreement apply to table II of the Annex to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters as amended by this Agreed Minute.

The Parties have agreed that this Minute should take effect on 1 January 1992 and apply until 31 December 1992. They have also agreed on *de facto* application of the Minute from 1 January 1992.

*For the Delegation  
of Romania*

*For the Delegation of  
the European Economic Community*

### ANNEX (TABLE II) TO THE AGREEMENT IN THE FORM OF AN EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

#### COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit   | 1992 quantitative limit |
|----------|--------|-------------------------|
| 117      | tonnes | 1 138                   |
| 118      | tonnes | 597                     |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Romanian Mission to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 20 September 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Romanian Mission that pending the completion of the procedures necessary for the conclusion and entry into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate the application of the extended Agreement provided that at least 90 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be obliged if the Romanian Mission would confirm that the Government of Romania is in agreement with the above.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Romanian Mission to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Romanian Mission to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Directorate-General's Note verbale concerning the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 20 September 1991.

The Romanian Mission wishes to confirm that pending the completion of the procedures necessary for the conclusion and entry into force of the extended Agreement, the Romanian Government is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate the application of the extended Agreement provided that at least 90 days' notice is given.

The Romanian Mission to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

#### Note verbale

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of Romania to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between Romania and the European Community on trade in textile products, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the exchange of letters initialled on 20 September 1991.

With reference to paragraph 3 of the abovementioned exchange of letters, the Directorate-General has the honour to inform the Mission that it is now in a position to propose the following paragraph:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13, paragraph 3 of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.'

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the authorities of Romania would confirm their acceptance of the above adaptation of the Agreement, as agreed at the time of initialling of the said exchange of letters.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of Romania to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Note verbale

The Mission of Romania to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note verbale No 19051 of 25 October 1991 concerning paragraph 3 of the exchange of letters initialled on 20 September 1991, which provided for the extension to 1992 of the Agreement between Romania and the European Community on trade in textile products.

With reference to paragraph 3 of the abovementioned exchange of letters, the Mission of Romania has the honour to inform the Directorate-General that the Romanian authorities agree to the proposed formulation of the said paragraph, i.e.:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.'

The Mission of Romania to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Argentina on trade in textile products

Letter No 1

Sir,

- 1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 24 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Argentina, initialled on 30 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
- 2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Argentina to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
- 3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 shall be determined at a later stage.
- 4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
- 5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
- 6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Council  
of the European Communities

Appendix

‘ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit   | 1992    |
|----------|--------|---------|
| 1        | tonnes | 4 122   |
| 2        | tonnes | 6 137   |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes | 5 585   |
| 46       | tonnes | 17 933' |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 24 September 1991, which reads as follows:

- ‘1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 24 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Argentina initialled on 30 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Argentina to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 shall be determined at a later stage.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.’

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of  
the Republic of Argentina*

—

*Appendix*

*“ANNEX II*

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category | Unit   | 1992    |
|----------|--------|---------|
| 1        | tonnes | 4 122   |
| 2        | tonnes | 6 137   |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes | 5 585   |
| 46       | tonnes | 17 933” |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Argentina and the Community, initialled on 30 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 24 September 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Directorate-General's note regarding the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Argentina and the Community, initialled on 30 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 24 September 1991.

The Mission wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Argentina is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

#### Note verbale

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between the Republic of Argentina and the Community on trade in textile products, initialled on 30 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the exchange of letters initialled on 24 September 1991.

With reference to paragraph 3 of the abovementioned exchange of letters, the Directorate-General has the honour to inform the Mission that it is now in a position to propose the following paragraph:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that, if as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.'

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the authorities of the Republic of Argentina would confirm their acceptance of the above adaptation of the Agreement, as agreed at the time of initialling of the said exchange of letters.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Note verbale

The Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Textile Agreement between the EEC and the Republic of Argentina initialled on 30 September 1986 and in particular the extension of the Agreement to 1992, initialled on 24 September 1991.

The Mission is pleased to confirm the Government of Argentina's acceptance of the text of paragraph 3 as referred to in your Note verbale No 19054 of 25 October 1991.

The Mission of the Republic of Argentina to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

## PROTOCOL

## amending the Agreement between Hungary and the European Economic Community on trade in textile products

1. Delegations of the European Economic Community and Hungary met in Brussels on 11 and 12 July and 23 and 24 September 1991. The purpose of the consultations was to amend the Agreement between the Community and Hungary on trade in textile products, initialled on 11 July 1986 and provisionally applied since 1 January 1987.
2. The Parties agreed to extend the period of application of the agreement provided for in Article 18 (1) until 31 December 1992.
3. The percentages of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement and in paragraph 4 (d) of Protocol E for the sixth year of application of the Agreement shall be determined following consultations between the Parties.
4. The Parties agreed further to amend Annex I to the Agreement with a view to including categories 115 to 123 in the product coverage of the Agreement. The text of Annex I is appended to this Protocol (Appendix 1).
5. In view of the prospective association of Hungary with the Community the Parties agreed to replace the following provisions of the Agreement:
  - Article 4 concerning flexibilities,
  - Annex II concerning quantitative limitations for direct imports, and
  - Protocol E concerning the special regime for outward processing, including its Annex on the corresponding quantitative limitations,by the texts of Article 4 (Appendix 2), Annex II (Appendix 3), and Protocol E (Appendix 4) which are appended to this Protocol.

The Parties agreed further to delete Article 5 of the Agreement.
6. The Parties agreed that the amendments to the Agreement specified in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of this Protocol shall be applied from 1 January 1992.
7. The Parties agreed that the amendments to the Agreement specified in paragraph 5 of this Protocol shall be applied from the date of application of the trade provisions of the European Agreement between Hungary and the Community. The Parties agreed that all provisions of the Agreement which are not modified by this Protocol remain unchanged.

Done at Brussels, 24 September 1991.

*Delegation of Hungary*

*Delegation of the  
European Economic Community*

Appendix 1

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

- 1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned, these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
- 2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as being garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
- 3. Where the expression "babies' garments" is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

| Category | CN code    | Description                             | Table of equivalence |         |
|----------|------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|          |            |                                         | pieces/kg            | g/piece |
| (1)      | (2)        | (3)                                     | (4)                  | (5)     |
| 1        | 5204 11 00 | Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale |                      |         |
|          | 5204 19 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 11 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 12 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 13 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 14 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 15 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 15 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 21 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 22 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 23 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 24 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 25 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 25 30 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 25 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 31 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 32 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 33 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 34 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 35 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 35 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 41 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 42 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 43 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 44 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 45 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 45 30 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5205 45 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 11 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 12 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 13 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 14 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 15 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 15 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 21 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 22 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 23 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 24 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 25 10 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 25 90 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 31 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 32 00 |                                         |                      |         |
|          | 5206 33 00 |                                         |                      |         |

| (1)           | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                         | (4) | (5) |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 1<br>(cont'd) | 5206 34 00<br>5206 35 10<br>5206 35 90<br>5206 41 00<br>5206 42 00<br>5206 43 00<br>5206 44 00<br>5206 45 10<br>5206 45 90<br><br>ex 5604 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                             |     |     |
| 2             | 5208 11 10<br>5208 11 90<br>5208 12 11<br>5208 12 13<br>5208 12 15<br>5208 12 19<br>5208 12 91<br>5208 12 93<br>5208 12 95<br>5208 12 99<br>5208 13 00<br>5208 19 00<br>5208 21 10<br>5208 21 90<br>5208 22 11<br>5208 22 13<br>5208 22 15<br>5208 22 19<br>5208 22 91<br>5208 22 93<br>5208 22 95<br>5208 22 99<br>5208 23 00<br>5208 29 00<br>5208 31 00<br>5208 32 11<br>5208 32 13<br>5208 32 15<br>5208 32 19<br>5208 32 91<br>5208 32 93<br>5208 32 95<br>5208 32 99<br>5208 33 00<br>5208 39 00<br>5208 41 00<br>5208 42 00<br>5208 43 00<br>5208 49 00<br>5208 51 00<br>5208 52 10<br>5208 52 90<br>5208 53 00<br>5208 59 00<br><br>5209 11 00<br>5209 12 00<br>5209 19 00<br>5209 21 00<br>5209 22 00<br>5209 29 00<br>5209 31 00<br>5209 32 00<br>5209 39 00<br>5209 41 00<br>5209 42 00<br>5209 43 00 | Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics |     |     |

| (1)           | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 2<br>(cont'd) | 5209 49 10<br>5209 49 90<br>5209 51 00<br>5209 52 00<br>5209 59 00<br><br>5210 11 10<br>5210 11 90<br>5210 12 00<br>5210 19 00<br>5210 21 10<br>5210 21 90<br>5210 22 00<br>5210 29 00<br>5210 31 10<br>5210 31 90<br>5210 32 00<br>5210 39 00<br>5210 41 00<br>5210 42 00<br>5210 49 00<br>5210 51 00<br>5210 52 00<br>5210 59 00<br><br>5211 11 00<br>5211 12 00<br>5211 19 00<br>5211 21 00<br>5211 22 00<br>5211 29 00<br>5211 31 00<br>5211 32 00<br>5211 39 00<br>5211 41 00<br>5211 42 00<br>5211 43 00<br>5211 49 11<br>5211 49 19<br>5211 49 90<br>5211 51 00<br>5211 52 00<br>5211 59 00<br><br>5212 11 10<br>5212 11 90<br>5212 12 10<br>5212 12 90<br>5212 13 10<br>5212 13 90<br>5212 14 10<br>5212 14 90<br>5212 15 10<br>5212 15 90<br>5212 21 10<br>5212 21 90<br>5212 22 10<br>5212 22 90<br>5212 23 10<br>5212 23 90<br>5212 24 10<br>5212 24 90<br>5212 25 10<br>5212 25 90<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 6308 00 00 |     |     |     |

| (1)   | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                    | (4) | (5) |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 2 (a) | 5208 31 00<br>5208 32 11<br>5208 32 13<br>5208 32 15<br>5208 32 19<br>5208 32 91<br>5208 32 93<br>5208 32 95<br>5208 32 99<br>5208 33 00<br>5208 39 00<br>5208 41 00<br>5208 42 00<br>5208 43 00<br>5208 49 00<br>5208 51 00<br>5208 52 10<br>5208 52 90<br>5208 53 00<br>5208 59 00<br><br>5209 31 00<br>5209 32 00<br>5209 39 00<br>5209 41 00<br>5209 42 00<br>5209 43 00<br>5209 49 10<br>5209 49 90<br>5209 51 00<br>5209 52 00<br>5209 59 00<br><br>5210 31 10<br>5210 31 90<br>5210 32 00<br>5210 39 00<br>5210 41 00<br>5210 42 00<br>5210 49 00<br>5210 51 00<br>5210 52 00<br>5210 59 00<br><br>5211 31 00<br>5211 32 00<br>5211 39 00<br>5211 41 00<br>5211 42 00<br>5211 43 00<br>5211 49 11<br>5211 49 19<br>5211 49 90<br>5211 51 00<br>5211 52 00<br>5211 59 00<br><br>5212 13 10<br>5212 13 90<br>5212 14 10<br>5212 14 90<br>5212 15 10<br>5212 15 90<br>5212 23 10<br>5212 23 90<br>5212 24 10<br>5212 24 90<br>5212 25 10<br>5212 25 90<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br>ex 6308 00 00 | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (3)                                                                                                                                                     | (4) | (5) |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 3   | 5512 11 00<br>5512 19 10<br>5512 19 90<br>5512 21 00<br>5512 29 10<br>5512 29 90<br>5512 91 00<br>5512 99 10<br>5512 99 90<br><br>5513 11 10<br>5513 11 30<br>5513 11 90<br>5513 12 00<br>5513 13 00<br>5513 19 00<br>5513 21 10<br>5513 21 30<br>5513 21 90<br>5513 22 00<br>5513 23 00<br>5513 29 00<br>5513 31 00<br>5513 32 00<br>5513 33 00<br>5513 39 00<br>5513 41 00<br>5513 42 00<br>5513 43 00<br>5513 49 00<br><br>5514 11 00<br>5514 12 00<br>5514 13 00<br>5514 19 00<br>5514 21 00<br>5514 22 00<br>5514 23 00<br>5514 29 00<br>5514 31 00<br>5514 32 00<br>5514 33 00<br>5514 39 00<br>5514 41 00<br>5514 42 00<br>5514 43 00<br>5514 49 00<br><br>5515 11 10<br>5515 11 30<br>5515 11 90<br>5515 12 10<br>5515 12 30<br>5515 12 90<br>5515 13 11<br>5515 13 19<br>5515 13 91<br>5515 13 99<br>5515 19 10<br>5515 19 30<br>5515 19 90<br>5515 21 10<br>5515 21 30<br>5515 21 90<br>5515 22 11<br>5515 22 19<br>5515 22 91<br>5515 22 99<br>5515 29 10<br>5515 29 30 | Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics |     |     |

| (1)           | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3)                                                    | (4) | (5) |
|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 3<br>(cont'd) | 5515 29 90<br>5515 91 10<br>5515 91 30<br>5515 91 90<br>5515 92 11<br>5515 92 19<br>5515 92 91<br>5515 92 99<br>5515 99 10<br>5515 99 30<br>5515 99 90<br><br>5803 90 30<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>ex 6308 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                        |     |     |
| 3 (a)         | 5512 19 10<br>5512 19 90<br>5512 29 10<br>5512 29 90<br>5512 99 10<br>5512 99 90<br><br>5513 21 10<br>5513 21 30<br>5513 21 90<br>5513 22 00<br>5513 23 00<br>5513 29 00<br>5513 31 00<br>5513 32 00<br>5513 33 00<br>5513 39 00<br>5513 41 00<br>5513 42 00<br>5513 43 00<br>5513 49 00<br><br>5514 21 00<br>5514 22 00<br>5514 23 00<br>5514 29 00<br>5514 31 00<br>5514 32 00<br>5514 33 00<br>5514 39 00<br>5514 41 00<br>5514 42 00<br>5514 43 00<br>5514 49 00<br><br>5515 11 30<br>5515 11 90<br>5515 12 30<br>5515 12 90<br>5515 13 19<br>5515 13 99<br>5515 19 30<br>5515 19 90<br>5515 21 30<br>5515 21 90<br>5515 22 19<br>5515 22 99<br>5515 29 30<br>5515 29 90<br>5515 91 30<br>5515 91 90 | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached |     |     |

| (1)               | (2)                                                                                                              | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|-------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| 3 (a)<br>(cont'd) | 5515 92 19<br>5515 92 99<br>5515 99 30<br>5515 99 90<br><br>5803 90 30<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>ex 6308 00 00 |     |     |     |

## GROUP I B

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4)  | (5) |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 4   | 6105 10 00<br>6105 20 10<br>6105 20 90<br>6105 90 10<br><br>6109 10 00<br>6109 90 10<br>6109 90 30<br><br>6110 20 10<br>6110 30 10                                                                                               | Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted                    | 6,48 | 154 |
| 5   | 6101 10 90<br>6101 20 90<br>6101 30 90<br><br>6102 10 90<br>6102 20 90<br>6102 30 90<br><br>6110 10 10<br>6110 10 31<br>6110 10 39<br>6110 10 91<br>6110 10 99<br>6110 20 91<br>6110 20 99<br>6110 30 91<br>6110 30 99           | Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted | 4,53 | 221 |
| 6   | 6203 41 10<br>6203 41 90<br>6203 42 31<br>6203 42 33<br>6203 42 35<br>6203 42 90<br>6203 43 19<br>6203 43 90<br>6203 49 19<br>6203 49 50<br><br>6204 61 10<br>6204 62 31<br>6204 62 33<br>6204 62 35<br>6204 63 19<br>6204 69 19 | Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                      | 1,76 | 568 |
| 7   | 6106 10 00<br>6106 20 00<br>6106 90 10<br><br>6206 20 00<br>6206 30 00<br>6206 40 00                                                                                                                                             | Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres                                                                         | 5,55 | 180 |
| 8   | 6205 10 00<br>6205 20 00<br>6205 30 00                                                                                                                                                                                           | Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                           | 4,60 | 217 |

## GROUP II A

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (3)                                                                                                                                                                               | (4) | (5) |
|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 9      | 5802 11 00<br>5802 19 00<br>ex 6302 60 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and woven terry fabrics, of cotton |     |     |
| 20     | 6302 21 00<br>6302 22 90<br>6302 29 90<br>6302 31 10<br>6302 31 90<br>6302 32 90<br>6302 39 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 22     | 5508 10 11<br>5508 10 19<br><br>5509 11 00<br>5509 12 00<br>5509 21 10<br>5509 21 90<br>5509 22 10<br>5509 22 90<br>5509 31 10<br>5509 31 90<br>5509 32 10<br>5509 32 90<br>5509 41 10<br>5509 41 90<br>5509 42 10<br>5509 42 90<br>5509 51 00<br>5509 52 10<br>5509 52 90<br>5509 53 00<br>5509 59 00<br>5509 61 10<br>5509 61 90<br>5509 62 00<br>5509 69 00<br>5509 91 10<br>5509 91 90<br>5509 92 00<br>5509 99 00 | Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 22 (a) | 5508 10 19<br><br>5509 31 10<br>5509 31 90<br>5509 32 10<br>5509 32 90<br>5509 61 10<br>5509 61 90<br>5509 62 00<br>5509 69 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (a) Of which acrylic                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 23     | 5508 20 10<br><br>5510 11 00<br>5510 12 00<br>5510 20 00<br>5510 30 00<br>5510 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                             |     |     |

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                    | (4) | (5) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 32     | 5801 10 00<br>5801 21 00<br>5801 22 00<br>5801 23 00<br>5801 24 00<br>5801 25 00<br>5801 26 00<br>5801 31 00<br>5801 32 00<br>5801 33 00<br>5801 34 00<br>5801 35 00<br>5801 36 00<br><br>5802 20 00<br>5802 30 00 | Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics) and tufted textile surfaces, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres |     |     |
| 32 (a) | 5801 22 00                                                                                                                                                                                                         | (a) Of which:<br>Cotton corduroy                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 39     | 6302 51 10<br>6302 51 90<br>6302 53 90<br>ex 6302 59 00<br>6302 91 10<br>6302 91 90<br>6302 93 90<br>ex 6302 99 00                                                                                                 | Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton                                                               |     |     |

## GROUP II B

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                       | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (4)           | (5)   |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------|
| 12  | 6115 12 00<br>6115 19 10<br>6115 19 90<br>6115 20 11<br>6115 20 90<br>6115 91 00<br>6115 92 00<br>6115 93 10<br>6115 93 30<br>6115 93 99<br>6115 99 00    | Panty-hose and tights, stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than products of category 70 | 24,3<br>pairs | 41    |
| 13  | 6107 11 00<br>6107 12 00<br>6107 19 00<br><br>6108 21 00<br>6108 22 00<br>6108 29 00                                                                      | Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                 | 17            | 59    |
| 14  | 6201 11 00<br>ex 6201 12 10<br>ex 6201 12 90<br>ex 6201 13 10<br>ex 6201 13 90<br><br>6210 20 00                                                          | Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)                                                    | 0,72          | 1 389 |
| 15  | 6202 11 00<br>ex 6202 12 10<br>ex 6202 12 90<br>ex 6202 13 10<br>6202 13 90<br><br>6204 31 00<br>6204 32 90<br>6204 33 90<br>6204 39 19<br><br>6210 30 00 | Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)                            | 0,84          | 1 190 |
| 16  | 6203 11 00<br>6203 12 00<br>6203 19 10<br>6203 19 30<br>6203 21 00<br>6203 22 90<br>6203 23 90<br>6203 29 19                                              | Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                                    | 0,80          | 1 250 |
| 17  | 6203 31 00<br>6203 32 90<br>6203 33 90<br>6203 39 19                                                                                                      | Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                                                                                                         | 1,43          | 700   |
| 18  | 6207 11 00<br>6207 19 00<br>6207 21 00<br>6207 22 00<br>6207 29 00<br>6207 91 00                                                                          | Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted                                                    |               |       |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 18<br>(cont'd) | 6207 92 00<br>6207 99 00<br><br>6208 11 00<br>6208 19 10<br>6208 19 90<br>6208 21 00<br>6208 22 00<br>6208 29 00<br>6208 91 10<br>6208 91 90<br>6208 92 10<br>6208 92 90<br>6208 99 00                                       | Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted                                                             |     |     |
| 19             | 6213 20 00<br>6213 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 59  | 17  |
| 21             | ex 6201 12 10<br>ex 6201 12 90<br>ex 6201 13 10<br>ex 6201 13 90<br>6201 91 00<br>6201 92 00<br>6201 93 00<br><br>ex 6202 12 10<br>ex 6202 12 90<br>ex 6202 13 10<br>ex 6202 13 90<br>6202 91 00<br>6202 92 00<br>6202 93 00 | Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                                          | 2,3 | 435 |
| 24             | 6107 21 00<br>6107 22 00<br>6107 29 00<br>6107 91 00<br>6107 92 00<br>ex 6107 99 00<br><br>6108 31 10<br>6108 31 90<br>6108 32 11<br>6108 32 19<br>6108 32 90<br>6108 39 00<br>6108 91 00<br>6108 92 00<br>6108 99 10        | Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted<br><br><br><br><br><br><br>Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted | 3,9 | 257 |
| 26             | 6104 41 00<br>6104 42 00<br>6104 43 00<br>6104 44 00<br><br>6204 41 00<br>6204 42 00<br>6204 43 00<br>6204 44 00                                                                                                             | Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                                                             | 3,1 | 323 |
| 27             | 6104 51 00<br>6104 52 00<br>6104 53 00<br>6104 59 00                                                                                                                                                                         | Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2,6 | 385 |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (4)  | (5) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-----|
| 27<br>(cont'd) | 6204 51 00<br>6204 52 00<br>6204 53 00<br>6204 59 10                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                |      |     |
| 28             | 6103 41 10<br>6103 41 90<br>6103 42 10<br>6103 42 90<br>6103 43 10<br>6103 43 90<br>6103 49 10<br>6103 49 91<br><br>6104 61 10<br>6104 61 90<br>6104 62 10<br>6104 62 90<br>6104 63 10<br>6104 63 90<br>6104 69 10<br>6104 69 91 | Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                       | 1,61 | 620 |
| 29             | 6204 11 00<br>6204 12 00<br>6204 13 00<br>6204 19 10<br>6204 21 00<br>6204 22 90<br>6204 23 90<br>6204 29 19                                                                                                                     | Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                             | 1,37 | 730 |
| 31             | 6212 10 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                        | 18,2 | 55  |
| 68             | 6111 10 90<br>6111 20 90<br>6111 30 90<br>ex 6111 90 00<br><br>ex 6209 10 00<br>ex 6209 20 00<br>ex 6209 30 00<br>ex 6209 90 00                                                                                                  | Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves, mittens and mitts of categories 10 and 87, and babies' stockings, socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted, of category 88    |      |     |
| 73             | 6112 11 00<br>6112 12 00<br>6112 19 00                                                                                                                                                                                           | Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres                                                                                                                   | 1,67 | 600 |
| 76             | 6203 22 10<br>6203 23 10<br>6203 29 11<br>6203 32 10<br>6203 33 10<br>6203 39 11<br>6203 42 11<br>6203 42 51<br>6203 43 11<br>6203 43 31<br>6203 49 11<br>6203 49 31<br><br>6204 22 10<br>6204 23 10<br>6204 29 11               | Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted<br>Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted |      |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (3)                                                                                                                                                                             | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 76<br>(cont'd) | 6204 32 10<br>6204 33 10<br>6204 39 11<br>6204 62 11<br>6204 62 51<br>6204 63 11<br>6204 63 31<br>6204 69 11<br>6204 69 31<br><br>6211 32 10<br>6211 33 10<br>6211 42 10<br>6211 43 10                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 77             | ex 6211 20 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 78             | 6203 41 30<br>6203 42 59<br>6203 43 39<br>6203 49 39<br><br>6204 61 80<br>6204 61 90<br>6204 62 59<br>6204 62 90<br>6204 63 39<br>6204 63 90<br>6204 69 39<br>6204 69 50<br><br>6210 40 00<br>6210 50 00<br><br>6211 31 00<br>6211 32 90<br>6211 33 90<br>6211 41 00<br>6211 42 90<br>6211 43 90        | Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77                                      |     |     |
| 83             | 6101 10 10<br>6101 20 10<br>6101 30 10<br><br>6102 10 10<br>6102 20 10<br>6102 30 10<br><br>6103 31 00<br>6103 32 00<br>6103 33 00<br>ex 6103 39 00<br><br>6104 31 00<br>6104 32 00<br>6104 33 00<br>ex 6104 39 00<br><br>ex 6112 20 00<br><br>6113 00 90<br><br>6114 10 00<br>6114 20 00<br>6114 30 00 | Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75 |     |     |

## GROUP III A

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (4) | (5) |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 33     | 5407 20 11<br>6305 31 91<br>6305 31 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide<br><br>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like |     |     |
| 34     | 5407 20 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide                                                                                                                            |     |     |
| 35     | 5407 10 00<br>5407 20 90<br>5407 30 00<br>5407 41 00<br>5407 42 10<br>5407 42 90<br>5407 43 00<br>5407 44 10<br>5407 44 90<br>5407 51 00<br>5407 52 00<br>5407 53 10<br>5407 53 90<br>5407 54 00<br>5407 60 10<br>5407 60 30<br>5407 60 51<br>5407 60 59<br>5407 60 90<br>5407 71 00<br>5407 72 00<br>5407 73 10<br>5407 73 91<br>5407 73 99<br>5407 74 00<br>5407 81 00<br>5407 82 00<br>5407 83 10<br>5407 83 90<br>5407 84 00<br>5407 91 00<br>5407 92 00<br>5407 93 10<br>5407 93 90<br>5407 94 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70 | Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 35 (a) | 5407 42 10<br>5407 42 90<br>5407 43 00<br>5407 44 10<br>5407 44 90<br>5407 52 00<br>5407 53 10<br>5407 53 90<br>5407 54 00<br>5407 60 30<br>5407 60 51<br>5407 60 59<br>5407 60 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                                                                                  |     |     |

| (1)                | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (3)                                                                                       | (4) | (5) |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 35 (a)<br>(cont'd) | 5407 72 00<br>5407 73 10<br>5407 73 91<br>5407 73 99<br>5407 74 00<br>5407 82 00<br>5407 83 10<br>5407 83 90<br>5407 84 00<br>5407 92 00<br>5407 93 10<br>5407 93 90<br>5407 94 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70                             |                                                                                           |     |     |
| 36                 | 5408 10 00<br>5408 21 00<br>5408 22 10<br>5408 22 90<br>5408 23 10<br>5408 23 90<br>5408 24 00<br>5408 31 00<br>5408 32 00<br>5408 33 00<br>5408 34 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70                                                         | Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 |     |     |
| 36 (a)             | 5408 10 00<br>5408 22 10<br>5408 22 90<br>5408 23 10<br>5408 23 90<br>5408 24 00<br>5408 32 00<br>5408 33 00<br>5408 34 00<br><br>ex 5811 00 00<br><br>ex 5905 00 70                                                                                     | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached                                    |     |     |
| 37                 | 5516 11 00<br>5516 12 00<br>5516 13 00<br>5516 14 00<br>5516 21 00<br>5516 22 00<br>5516 23 10<br>5516 23 90<br>5516 24 00<br>5516 31 00<br>5516 32 00<br>5516 33 00<br>5516 34 00<br>5516 41 00<br>5516 42 00<br>5516 43 00<br>5516 44 00<br>5516 91 00 | Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres                                                 |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                   | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 37<br>(cont'd) | 5516 92 00<br>5516 93 00<br>5516 94 00<br><br>5803 90 50<br>ex 5905 00 70                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 37 (a)         | 5516 12 00<br>5516 13 00<br>5516 14 00<br>5516 22 00<br>5516 23 10<br>5516 23 90<br>5516 24 00<br>5516 32 00<br>5516 33 00<br>5516 34 00<br>5516 42 00<br>5516 43 00<br>5516 44 00<br>5516 92 00<br>5516 93 00<br>5516 94 00<br><br>5803 90 50<br>ex 5905 00 70 | (a) Of which:<br><br>Other than unbleached or bleached                                                                                                                                |     |     |
| 38 A           | 6002 43 11<br>6002 93 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabric including net curtain fabric                                                                                                            |     |     |
| 38 B           | ex 6303 91 00<br>ex 6303 92 90<br>ex 6303 99 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                         |     |     |
| 40             | ex 6303 91 00<br>ex 6303 92 90<br>ex 6303 99 90<br><br>6304 19 10<br>ex 6304 19 90<br>6304 92 00<br>ex 6304 93 00<br>ex 6304 99 00                                                                                                                              | Woven curtains (including drapes, interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles), other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres |     |     |
| 41             | 5401 10 11<br>5401 10 19<br><br>5402 10 10<br>5402 10 90<br>5402 20 00<br>5402 31 10<br>5402 31 30<br>5402 31 90<br>5402 32 00<br>5402 33 10<br>5402 33 90<br>5402 39 10<br>5402 39 90<br>5402 49 10<br>5402 49 91<br>5402 49 99<br>5402 51 10<br>5402 51 30    | Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre                |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                        | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 41<br>(cont'd) | 5402 51 90<br>5402 52 10<br>5402 52 90<br>5402 59 10<br>5402 59 90<br>5402 61 10<br>5402 61 30<br>5402 61 90<br>5402 62 10<br>5402 62 90<br>5402 69 10<br>5402 69 90<br><br>ex 5604 20 00<br>ex 5604 90 00 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 42             | 5401 20 10<br><br>5403 10 00<br>5403 20 10<br>5403 20 90<br>ex 5403 32 00<br>5403 33 90<br>5403 39 00<br>5403 41 00<br>5403 42 00<br>5403 49 00<br><br>ex 5604 20 00                                       | Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale:<br><br>Yarn of artificial fibres; yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate |     |     |
| 43             | 5204 20 00<br><br>5207 10 00<br>5207 90 00<br><br>5401 10 90<br>5401 20 90<br><br>5406 10 00<br>5406 20 00<br><br>5508 20 90<br><br>5511 30 00                                                             | Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| 46             | 5105 10 00<br>5105 21 00<br>5105 29 00<br>5105 30 10<br>5105 30 90                                                                                                                                         | Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |
| 47             | 5106 10 10<br>5106 10 90<br>5106 20 11<br>5106 20 19<br>5106 20 91<br>5106 20 99<br><br>5108 10 10<br>5108 10 90                                                                                           | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 48             | 5107 10 10<br>5107 10 90<br>5107 20 10<br>5107 20 30                                                                                                                                                       | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale                                                                                                                                                                                                       |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (3)                                                                                            | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 48<br>(cont'd) | 5107 20 51<br>5107 20 59<br>5107 20 91<br>5107 20 99<br><br>5108 20 10<br>5108 20 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                |     |     |
| 49             | 5109 10 10<br>5109 10 90<br>5109 90 10<br>5109 90 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale                  |     |     |
| 50             | 5111 11 00<br>5111 19 10<br>5111 19 90<br>5111 20 00<br>5111 30 10<br>5111 30 30<br>5111 30 90<br>5111 90 10<br>5111 90 91<br>5111 90 93<br>5111 90 99<br><br>5112 11 00<br>5112 19 10<br>5112 19 90<br>5112 20 00<br>5112 30 10<br>5112 30 30<br>5112 30 90<br>5112 90 10<br>5112 90 91<br>5112 90 93<br>5112 90 99 | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair                                 |     |     |
| 51             | 5203 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cotton, carded or combed                                                                       |     |     |
| 53             | 5803 10 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Cotton gauze                                                                                   |     |     |
| 54             | 5507 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning  |     |     |
| 55             | 5506 10 00<br>5506 20 00<br>5506 30 00<br>5506 90 10<br>5506 90 91<br>5506 90 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning |     |     |
| 56             | 5508 10 90<br><br>5511 10 00<br>5511 20 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale                      |     |     |
| 58             | 5701 10 10<br>5701 10 91<br>5701 10 93<br>5701 10 99<br>5701 90 10<br>5701 90 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Carpets, carpetines and rugs, knotted (made up or not)                                         |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4) | (5) |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 59  | 5702 10 00<br>5702 31 10<br>5702 31 30<br>5702 31 90<br>5702 32 10<br>5702 32 90<br>5702 39 10<br>5702 41 10<br>5702 41 90<br>5702 42 10<br>5702 42 90<br>5702 49 10<br>5702 51 00<br>5702 52 00<br>ex 5702 59 00<br>5702 91 00<br>5702 92 00<br>ex 5702 99 00<br><br>5703 10 10<br>5703 10 90<br>5703 20 11<br>5703 20 19<br>5703 20 91<br>5703 20 99<br>5703 30 11<br>5703 30 19<br>5703 30 51<br>5703 30 59<br>5703 30 91<br>5703 30 99<br>5703 90 10<br>5703 90 90<br><br>5704 10 00<br>5704 90 00<br><br>5705 00 10<br>5705 00 31<br>5705 00 39<br>ex 5705 00 90 | Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |
| 60  | 5805 00 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand                                                                                                  |     |     |
| 61  | ex 5806 10 00<br>5806 20 00<br>5806 31 10<br>5806 31 90<br>5806 32 10<br>5806 32 90<br>5806 39 00<br>5806 40 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62<br><br>Elastic fabrics and trimmings (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread |     |     |
| 62  | 5606 00 91<br>5606 00 99<br><br>5804 10 11<br>5804 10 19<br>5804 10 90<br>5804 21 10<br>5804 21 90<br>5804 29 10<br>5804 29 90<br>5804 30 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn):<br><br>Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, hand or mechanically-made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs                    |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 62<br>(cont'd) | 5807 10 10<br>5807 10 90<br><br>5808 10 00<br>5808 90 00<br><br>5810 10 10<br>5810 10 90<br>5810 91 10<br>5810 91 90<br>5810 92 10<br>5810 92 90<br>5810 99 10<br>5810 99 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Labels, badges and the like of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven<br><br>Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompoms and the like<br><br>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs |     |     |
| 63             | 5906 91 00<br><br>ex 6002 10 10<br>6002 10 90<br>ex 6002 30 10<br>6002 30 90<br><br>ex 6001 10 00<br><br>6002 20 31<br>6002 43 19                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread<br><br>Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres                  |     |     |
| 65             | 5606 00 10<br><br>ex 6001 10 00<br>6001 21 00<br>6001 22 00<br>6001 29 10<br>6001 91 10<br>6001 91 30<br>6001 91 50<br>6001 91 90<br>6001 92 10<br>6001 92 30<br>6001 92 50<br>6001 92 90<br>6001 99 10<br><br>ex 6002 10 10<br>6002 20 10<br>6002 20 39<br>6002 20 50<br>6002 20 70<br>ex 6002 30 10<br>6002 41 00<br>6002 42 10<br>6002 42 30<br>6002 42 50<br>6002 42 90<br>6002 43 31<br>6002 43 33<br>6002 43 35<br>6002 43 39<br>6002 43 50<br>6002 43 91<br>6002 43 93<br>6002 43 95<br>6002 43 99<br>6002 91 00<br>6002 92 10<br>6002 92 30<br>6002 92 50 | Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                                     |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                            | (3)                                                                                                        | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 65<br>(cont'd) | 6002 92 90<br>6002 93 31<br>6002 93 33<br>6002 93 35<br>6002 93 39<br>6002 93 91<br>6002 93 99 |                                                                                                            |     |     |
| 66             | 6301 10 00<br>6301 20 91<br>6301 20 99<br>6301 30 90<br>ex 6301 40 90<br>ex 6301 90 90         | Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool,<br>of cotton or of man-made fibres |     |     |

## GROUP III B

| (1)    | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | (4)           | (5) |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----|
| 10     | 6111 10 10<br>6111 20 10<br>6111 30 10<br>ex 6111 90 00<br><br>6116 10 10<br>6116 10 90<br>6116 91 00<br>6116 92 00<br>6116 93 00<br>6116 99 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 17<br>pairs   | 59  |
| 67     | 5807 90 90<br><br>6113 00 10<br><br>6117 10 00<br>6117 20 00<br>6117 80 10<br>6117 80 90<br>6117 90 00<br><br>6301 20 10<br>6301 30 10<br>6301 40 10<br>6301 90 10<br><br>6302 10 10<br>6302 10 90<br>6302 40 00<br>ex 6302 60 00<br><br>6303 11 00<br>6303 12 00<br>6303 19 00<br><br>6304 11 00<br>6304 91 00<br><br>ex 6305 20 00<br>ex 6305 39 00<br>ex 6305 90 00<br>6305 31 10<br><br>6307 10 10<br>6307 90 10 | Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or of clothing accessories |               |     |
| 67 (a) | 6305 31 10                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (a) Of which:<br><br>Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |               |     |
| 69     | 6108 11 10<br>6108 11 90<br>6108 19 10<br>6108 19 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 7,8           | 128 |
| 70     | 6115 11 00<br>6115 20 19<br>6115 93 91                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | Panty-hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex)<br>Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 30,4<br>pairs | 33  |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                          | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                        | (4)  | (5)   |
|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|-------|
| 72  | 6112 31 10<br>6112 31 90<br>6112 39 10<br>6112 39 90<br>6112 41 10<br>6112 41 90<br>6112 49 10<br>6112 49 90<br><br>6211 11 00<br>6211 12 00 | Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres                                                                                                                                         | 9,7  | 103   |
| 74  | 6104 11 00<br>6104 12 00<br>6104 13 00<br>ex 6104 19 00<br>6104 21 00<br>6104 22 00<br>6104 23 00<br>ex 6104 29 00                           | Women's or girls knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                      | 1,54 | 650   |
| 75  | 6103 11 00<br>6103 12 00<br>6103 19 00<br>6103 21 00<br>6103 22 00<br>6103 23 00<br>6103 29 00                                               | Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits                                                                     | 0,80 | 1 250 |
| 84  | 6214 20 00<br>6214 30 00<br>6214 40 00<br>6214 90 10                                                                                         | Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                            |      |       |
| 85  | 6215 20 00<br>6215 90 00                                                                                                                     | Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres                                                                                                 | 17,9 | 56    |
| 86  | 6212 20 00<br>6212 30 00<br>6212 90 00                                                                                                       | Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted                                                   | 8,8  | 114   |
| 87  | 6216 00 00<br><br>ex 6209 10 00<br>ex 6209 20 00<br>ex 6209 30 00<br>ex 6209 90 00                                                           | Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                                        |      |       |
| 88  | 6217 10 00<br>6217 90 00<br><br>ex 6209 10 00<br>ex 6209 20 00<br>ex 6209 30 00<br>ex 6209 90 00                                             | Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted; other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than for babies, other than knitted or crocheted |      |       |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | (3)                                                                                                                                 | (4) | (5) |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 90  | 5607 41 00<br>5607 49 11<br>5607 49 19<br>5607 49 90<br>5607 50 11<br>5607 50 19<br>5607 50 30<br>5607 50 90                                                                                                                                                                   | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not                                                                |     |     |
| 91  | 6306 21 00<br>6306 22 00<br>6306 29 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Tents                                                                                                                               |     |     |
| 93  | ex 6305 20 00<br>ex 6305 39 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip  |     |     |
| 94  | 5601 10 10<br>5601 10 90<br>5601 21 10<br>5601 21 90<br>5601 22 10<br>5601 22 91<br>5601 22 99<br>5601 29 00<br>5601 30 00                                                                                                                                                     | Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps |     |     |
| 95  | 5602 10 19<br>5602 10 31<br>5602 10 39<br>5602 10 90<br>5602 21 00<br>5602 29 90<br>5602 90 00<br><br>ex 5807 90 10<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>6210 10 10<br><br>6307 90 91                                                                                                   | Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings                                         |     |     |
| 96  | 5603 00 10<br>5603 00 91<br>5603 00 93<br>5603 00 95<br>5603 00 99<br><br>ex 5807 90 10<br><br>ex 5905 00 70<br><br>6210 10 91<br>6210 10 99<br><br>ex 6301 40 90<br>ex 6301 90 90<br><br>6302 22 10<br>6302 32 10<br>6302 53 10<br>6302 93 10<br><br>6303 92 10<br>6303 99 10 | Non-woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated                            |     |     |

| (1)            | (2)                                                                                                                                                                | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | (4) | (5) |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 96<br>(cont'd) | ex 6304 19 90<br>ex 6304 93 00<br>ex 6304 99 00<br><br>ex 6305 39 00<br><br>6307 10 30<br>ex 6307 90 99                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |     |
| 97             | 5608 11 11<br>5608 11 19<br>5608 11 91<br>5608 11 99<br>5608 19 11<br>5608 19 19<br>5608 19 31<br>5608 19 39<br>5608 19 91<br>5608 19 99<br>5608 90 00             | Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |     |     |
| 98             | 5609 00 00<br><br>5905 00 10                                                                                                                                       | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |     |     |
| 99             | 5901 10 00<br>5901 90 00<br><br>5904 10 00<br>5904 91 10<br>5904 91 90<br>5904 92 00<br><br>5906 10 10<br>5906 10 90<br>5906 99 10<br>5906 99 90<br><br>5907 00 00 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations<br><br>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape<br><br>Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres<br><br>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100 |     |     |
| 100            | 5903 10 10<br>5903 10 90<br>5903 20 10<br>5903 20 90<br>5903 90 10<br>5903 90 91<br>5903 90 99                                                                     | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |     |     |
| 101            | ex 5607 90 00                                                                                                                                                      | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |     |     |
| 109            | 6306 11 00<br>6306 12 00<br>6306 19 00<br>6306 31 00<br>6306 39 00                                                                                                 | Tarpaulins, sails, twinings, and sunblinds                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (3)                                                                              | (4) | (5) |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 110 | 6306 41 00<br>6306 49 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Woven pneumatic mattresses                                                       |     |     |
| 111 | 6306 91 00<br>6306 99 00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents                  |     |     |
| 112 | 6307 20 00<br>ex 6307 90 99                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114 |     |     |
| 113 | 6307 10 90                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted           |     |     |
| 114 | 5902 10 10<br>5902 10 90<br>5902 20 10<br>5902 20 90<br>5902 90 10<br>5902 90 90<br><br>5908 00 00<br><br>5909 00 10<br>5909 00 90<br><br>5910 00 00<br><br>5911 10 00<br>ex 5911 20 00<br>5911 31 11<br>5911 31 19<br>5911 31 90<br>5911 32 10<br>5911 32 90<br>5911 40 00<br>5911 90 10<br>5911 90 90 | Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses                                    |     |     |
| 115 | 5306 10 11<br>5306 10 19<br>5306 10 31<br>5306 10 39<br>5306 10 50<br>5306 10 90<br>5306 20 11<br>5306 20 19<br>5306 20 90<br><br>5308 90 11<br>5308 90 13<br>5308 90 19                                                                                                                                | Flax or ramie yarn                                                               |     |     |
| 117 | 5309 11 11<br>5309 11 19<br>5309 11 90<br>5309 19 10<br>5309 19 90<br>5309 21 10<br>5309 21 90<br>5309 29 10<br>5309 29 90<br><br>5311 00 10<br><br>5803 90 90<br><br>5905 00 31<br>5905 00 39                                                                                                          | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie                                                |     |     |

| (1) | (2)                                                                                                  | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                      | (4) | (5) |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
| 118 | 6302 29 10<br>6302 39 10<br>6302 29 30<br>6302 52 00<br>ex 6302 59 00<br>6302 92 00<br>ex 6302 99 00 | Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                  |     |     |
| 120 | ex 6303 99 90<br>6304 19 30<br>ex 6304 99 00                                                         | Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of flax or ramie                                                         |     |     |
| 121 | ex 5607 90 00                                                                                        | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie                                                                                                                                       |     |     |
| 122 | ex 6305 90 00                                                                                        | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                  |     |     |
| 123 | 5801 90 10<br>6214 90 90                                                                             | Woven-pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics<br>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted |     |     |

*Appendix 2**'Article 4*

1. Advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following year shall be authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the quantitative limits established for the following year.

2. Carry-over to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following year of amounts not used during any given year shall be authorized up to 9 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

3. In the case of Group I, transfers shall be allowed only in the following cases:

- amounts may be transferred from category 2 to category 3 or from category 3 to category 2 up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- amounts may be transferred between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 up to 7 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made.

Amounts may be transferred to any category in Group II or III from any category in Group I, II or III, up to 10 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I.

5. The increase in any given category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 during a single year must not exceed the following limits:

- 17 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 17 % for categories of products in Groups II and III.

6. Prior notification must be given by the Hungarian authorities to the Community of any recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.'

## Appendix 3

## ANNEX II

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR HUNGARY

(For practical reasons the products description used in the Annex are given in abbreviated form)

| Category | Description                                                                           | Unit         | Year | EEC<br>quantitative<br>limits |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|
| 2        | Woven fabrics of cotton                                                               | tonnes       | 1992 | 4 000                         |
| 2 (a)    | (a) Of which:<br>Other than unbleached or bleached                                    | tonnes       | 1992 | 2 800                         |
| 3        | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)                             | tonnes       | 1992 | 1 150                         |
| 4        | Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted                                   | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 5 200                         |
| 5        | Jerseys, windcheaters and the like                                                    | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 4 050                         |
| 6        | Woven trousers                                                                        | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 400 <sup>(1)</sup>          |
| 7        | Blouses and shirt-blouses, woven, knitted or crocheted                                | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 500                         |
| 8        | Men's shirts, woven                                                                   | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 000                         |
| 9        | Woven terry fabrics and toilet linen                                                  | tonnes       | 1992 | 800                           |
| 12       | Socks                                                                                 | 1 000 pairs  | 1992 | 16 000                        |
| 15       | Women's overcoats, raincoats, cloaks and capes, other than knitted or crocheted       | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 400                         |
| 16       | Men's woven suits and coordinate suits                                                | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 100                         |
| 17       | Men's woven jackets and blazers                                                       | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 840                           |
| 20       | Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted                                            | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 000                         |
| 24       | Pyjamas, nightdresses, bath robes, dressing gowns and the like, knitted or crocheted  | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 900 <sup>(1)</sup>          |
| 39       | Linen of all types, other than knitted or crocheted, with the exception of category 9 | tonnes       | 1992 | 1 100                         |
| 67       | Clothing accessories                                                                  | tonnes       | 1992 | 1 750                         |
| 73       | Track suits                                                                           | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 000 <sup>(1)</sup>          |
| 100      | Plastic-impregnated fabrics                                                           | tonnes       | 1992 | 7 000                         |
| 117      | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie                                                     | tonnes       | 1992 | 850                           |

<sup>(1)</sup> For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits. The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words "The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied".

*Appendix 4***PROTOCOL E**

Reimports into the Community, within the meaning of Article 3 (4) of this Agreement, of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement, unless the special provisions below provide otherwise:

1. Subject to paragraph 2, only reimports into the Community of products affected by the specific quantitative limits laid down in the Annex to this Protocol shall be considered reimports within the meaning of Article 3 (4).
2. Reimports not covered by the Annex to this Protocol may be made subject to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 14 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to quantitative limits under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. Having regard to the interests of both Contracting Parties, the Community may at its discretion, or in response to a request from Hungary under Article 14 of the Agreement, examine:
  - (a) the possibility of transferring from one category to another, using in advance or carrying over from one year to the next portions of specific quantitative limits;
  - (b) the scope for allocating portions of the specific quantitative limit unused in one region of the Community to another such region;
  - (c) the possibility of increasing specific quantitative limits.
4. However, the Community may apply automatically the flexibility rules set out in paragraph 3 within the following limits:
  - (a) transfers between categories may not exceed 25 % of the quantity for the category to which the transfer is made <sup>(1)</sup>;
  - (b) carry-over of a specific quantitative limit from one year to the next may not exceed 13,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilization;
  - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another may not exceed 7,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilization;
  - (d) transfers from one region to another may not exceed a certain percentage of the quantity set for the region to which the transfer is made; this percentage shall be equal to 1,5 times the percentage provided for in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement.
5. The Community shall inform Hungary of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. The competent authorities in the Community shall debit the specific quantitative limits referred to in paragraph 1 at the time of issue of the prior authorization required by Council Regulation (EEC) No 636/82 which governs economic outward processing arrangements. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. Transfers from one category to another and combined debits from the quantitative limit for products of Groups II and III will be calculated in accordance with the table of equivalence in Annex I to the Agreement.

<sup>(1)</sup> However, for categories in Group II or Group III, transfers between quota-shares under the German, French, Italian and Benelux quotas shall be allowed up to 100 % of the category from which the transfer is made.

8. A certificate of origin made out by the organizations authorized to do so under Hungarian law shall be issued, in accordance with Protocol A to the Agreement, for all products covered by this Protocol. This certificate shall bear a reference to the prior authorization mentioned in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation it describes has been carried out in Hungary.
9. The Community shall provide Hungary with the names and addresses of, and specimens of the stamps used by, the competent authorities of the Community which issue the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
10. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 9 above, Hungary and the Community shall continue consultations with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution enabling both Contracting Parties to benefit from the Agreement's provisions on outward processing traffic and so ensure the effective development of trade in textile products between Hungary and the Community.

#### ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

##### OPT QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR HUNGARY

(For practical reasons the product descriptions used in the Annex are given in abbreviated form)

| Category | Description       | Unit         | Year | EEC<br>quantitative<br>limits |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------------|
| 4        | T-Shirts          | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 6 200                         |
| 5        | Pullovers         | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 4 000                         |
| 6        | Woven trousers    | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 8 500                         |
| 7        | Blouses           | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 8 700                         |
| 8        | Shirts            | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 6 000                         |
| 12       | Socks             | 1 000 pairs  | 1992 | 17 500                        |
| 15       | Women's overcoats | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 7 800                         |
| 16       | Suits             | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 400                         |
| 17       | Jackets           | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 500                         |
| 24       | Pyjamas           | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 700                         |
| 73       | Track suits       | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 500                         |

#### Note verbale

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Hungary to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between Hungary and the European Communities on trade in textile products, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the Protocol initialled on 24 September 1991.

With reference to paragraph 3 of the abovementioned Protocol, the Directorate-General has the honour to inform the Mission that it is now in a position to propose the following paragraph, already accepted by a certain number of supplier countries of the Community:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.'

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the authorities of the Republic of Hungary would confirm their acceptance of the above adaptation of the Agreement, as agreed at the time of initialling of the said Protocol.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Hungary to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Note verbale

The Mission of the Republic of Hungary to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement between Hungary and the European Community on trade in textile products, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as amended by the Protocol initialled on 24 September 1991.

With reference to paragraph 3 of the abovementioned Protocol, the Mission of the Republic of Hungary has the honour to inform the Commission that it is in a position to accept the following paragraph, in the form in which it appeared in the Note verbale of 25 October 1991 from the Commission of the European Communities:

'The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement for the year 1992 shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.'

The Mission of the Republic of Hungary to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Colombia on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 27 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Colombia, initialled on 3 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend point 8 'Duration' of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
4. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
5. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 27 September 1991, which reads as follows:

- '1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 27 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Colombia, initialled on 3 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend point 8 'Duration' of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
4. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of  
the Republic of Colombia*

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Colombia to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Colombia and the Community initialled on 3 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 27 September 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission of the Republic of Colombia that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that one hundred and twenty days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Colombia to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Colombia to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Director General's note regarding the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on trade in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Colombia and the Community, initialled on 3 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 27 September 1991.

The Mission of the Republic of Colombia wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Colombia is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that one hundred and twenty days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Colombia to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held from 7 to 9 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Thailand to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

## Appendix 1

## 'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category          | Unit         | 1992       |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| 2                 | tonnes       | 10 936     |
| of which 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 2 847      |
| 3 <sup>(1)</sup>  | tonnes       | 19 751 (*) |
| of which 3 (a)    | tonnes       | 5 190      |
| 4                 | 1 000 pieces | 21 673     |
| 5                 | 1 000 pieces | 15 348     |
| 6                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 323      |
| 7                 | 1 000 pieces | 5 198      |
| 8                 | 1 000 pièces | 2 813      |
| 10 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pairs  | 13 300     |
| 12                | 1 000 pairs  | 16 053     |
| 21                | 1 000 pieces | 6 778      |
| 22                | tonnes       | 2 451      |
| 24 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 3 596      |
| 26                | 1 000 pieces | 3 949      |
| 73                | 1 000 pieces | 2 302      |

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992            |
|----------|--------------|-----------------|
| 1        | tonnes       | I 5 797         |
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | UK 172          |
| 20       | tonnes       | F 1 906         |
| 29       | 1 000 pieces | UK 241          |
| 37       | tonnes       | I 4 488         |
| 74       | 1 000 pieces | UK 28<br>IRL 32 |
| 75       | 1 000 pieces | F 222           |

## Appendix 2

## 'ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## OPT QUOTAS

## COMMUNITY LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 172  |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | 293  |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 141' |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 9 October 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held from 7 to 9 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Kingdom of Thailand, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Thailand to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
Kingdom of Thailand*

*Appendix 1**"ANNEX II*

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category          | Unit         | 1992       |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|
| 2                 | tonnes       | 10 936     |
| of which 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 2 847      |
| 3 <sup>(1)</sup>  | tonnes       | 19 751 (*) |
| of which 3 (a)    | tonnes       | 5 190      |
| 4                 | 1 000 pieces | 21 673     |
| 5                 | 1 000 pieces | 15 348     |
| 6                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 323      |
| 7                 | 1 000 pieces | 5 198      |
| 8                 | 1 000 pieces | 2 813      |
| 10 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pairs  | 13 300     |
| 12                | 1 000 pairs  | 16 053     |
| 21                | 1 000 pieces | 6 778      |
| 22                | tonnes       | 2 451      |
| 24 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 3 596      |
| 26                | 1 000 pieces | 3 949      |
| 73                | 1 000 pieces | 2 302      |

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |       |
|----------|--------------|------|-------|
| 1        | tonnes       | I    | 5 797 |
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | UK   | 172   |
| 20       | tonnes       | F    | 1 906 |
| 29       | 1 000 pieces | UK   | 241   |
| 37       | tonnes       | I    | 4 488 |
| 74       | 1 000 pieces | UK   | 28    |
|          |              | IRL  | 32    |
| 75       | 1 000 pieces | F    | 222   |

Appendix 2

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

OPT QUOTAS

COMMUNITY LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 172   |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | 293   |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 141'' |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Thailand and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 9 October 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of Thailand that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Thailand would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Kingdom of Thailand and the Community, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 9 October 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Kingdom of Thailand is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Kingdom of Thailand to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

## PROTOCOL

## amending the Agreement between Poland and the European Economic Community on trade in textile products

1. Delegations of the European Economic Community and the Republic of Poland met in Brussels on 10 and 11 July, 16 and 17 September and 14 and 15 October 1991. The purpose of the consultations was to amend the Agreement between the Community and Poland on trade in textile products, initialled on 27 June 1986 and provisionally applied since 1 January 1987.
2. The Parties agreed to extend the period of application of the Agreement provided for in Article 18 (1) until 31 December 1992.
3. The percentage of transfers between regional quota-shares referred to in Article 13 (3) of the Agreement for the sixth year of application of the Agreement shall be 40 %.

It is understood that if, as a result of the application of the above percentage, serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. The Parties agreed further to amend Annex I to the Agreement with a view to including categories 115 to 123 in the product coverage of the Agreement. The corresponding addendum to Annex I of the Agreement is appended to this Protocol (Appendix 1).
5. In view of the prospective association of Poland with the Community, the Parties agreed to replace the following provisions of the Agreement:
  - Article 4 concerning flexibilities,
  - Annex II concerning quantitative limitations for direct imports, and
  - Protocol E concerning the special regime for outward processing, including its annex on the corresponding quantitative limitations;

by the texts of Article 4 (Appendix 2), Annex II (Appendix 3), and Protocol E (Appendix 4) which are appended to this Protocol.

The Parties agreed further to delete Article 5 of the Agreement.

6. The Parties agreed that the amendments to the Agreement specified in paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of this Protocol shall be applied from 1 January 1992.
7. The Parties agreed that the amendments to the Agreement specified in paragraph 5 of this Protocol shall be applied from the date of application of the trade provisions of the European Agreement between Poland and the Community.

Done at Brussels, 15 October 1991.

*Delegation of the  
Republic of Poland*

*Delegation of the  
European Economic Community*

## Appendix 1

## ANNEX I

| Category | CN code                                                                                                                                                                                        | Description                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Table of equivalence |         |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
|          |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                              | pieces/kg            | g/piece |
| (1)      | (2)                                                                                                                                                                                            | (3)                                                                                                                                                                                                          | (4)                  | (5)     |
| 115      | 5306 10 11<br>5306 10 19<br>5306 10 31<br>5306 10 39<br>5306 10 50<br>5306 10 90<br>5306 20 11<br>5306 20 19<br>5306 20 90<br><br>5308 90 10                                                   | Flax or ramie yarn                                                                                                                                                                                           |                      |         |
| 117      | 5309 11 11<br>5309 11 19<br>5309 11 90<br>5309 19 10<br>5309 19 90<br>5309 21 10<br>5309 21 90<br>5309 29 10<br>5309 29 90<br><br>5311 00 10<br><br>5803 90 90<br><br>5905 00 31<br>5905 00 39 | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie                                                                                                                                                                            |                      |         |
| 118      | 6302 29 10<br>6302 39 10<br>6302 29 30<br>6302 52 00<br>ex 6302 59 00<br>6302 92 00<br>ex 6302 99 00                                                                                           | Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                                |                      |         |
| 120      | ex 6303 99 90<br><br>6304 19 30<br>ex 6304 99 00                                                                                                                                               | Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of flax or ramie                                                             |                      |         |
| 121      | ex 5607 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                  | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie                                                                                                                                           |                      |         |
| 122      | ex 6305 90 00                                                                                                                                                                                  | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax, other than knitted or crocheted                                                                                                      |                      |         |
| 123      | 5801 90 10<br><br>6214 90 90                                                                                                                                                                   | Woven-pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics<br><br>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted |                      |         |

*Appendix 2**'Article 4*

1. Advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following year shall be authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the quantitative limits established for the following year.

2. Carry-over to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following year of amounts not used during any given year shall be authorized up to 9 % of the quantitative limit for the current year.

3. In the case of Group I, transfers shall be allowed only in the following cases:

- amounts may be transferred from category 2 to category 3 or from category 3 to category 2 up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- amounts may be transferred between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 up to 7 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made.

Amounts may be transferred to any category in Group II or III from any category in Group I, II or III, up to 10 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I.

5. The increase in any given category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 during a single year must not exceed the following limits:

- 17 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 17 % for categories of products in Groups II and III.

6. In the event of any recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above, the Polish authorities must give prior notification of this to the Community.'

---

## Appendix 3

## ANNEX II

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR POLAND

(For practical reasons the product descriptions used in the Annex are given in abbreviated form)

| Category | Description                                                                          | Unit         | Year | EEC quantitative limits |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|
| 2        | Woven fabrics of cotton                                                              | tonnes       | 1992 | 5 975                   |
| 2 (a)    | (a) Of which: Other than unbleached or bleached                                      | tonnes       | 1992 | 1 800                   |
| 3        | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)                            | tonnes       | 1992 | 3 100                   |
| 4        | Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted                                  | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 16 900 <sup>(1)</sup>   |
| 5        | Jerseys, windcheaters and the like                                                   | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 5 900                   |
| 6        | Woven trousers                                                                       | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 500 <sup>(1)</sup>    |
| 8        | Men's shirts, woven                                                                  | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 000                   |
| 9        | Woven terry fabrics and toilet linen                                                 | tonnes       | 1992 | 2 210                   |
| 12       | Socks                                                                                | 1 000 pairs  | 1992 | 19 500                  |
| 14       | Men's overcoats, raincoats, cloaks and capes, other than knitted or crocheted        | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 200                   |
| 15       | Women's overcoats, raincoats, cloaks and capes, other than knitted or crocheted      | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 100                   |
| 16       | Men's woven suits and coordinate suits                                               | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 1 500                   |
| 20       | Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted                                           | tonnes       | 1992 | 2 400                   |
| 24       | Pyjamas, nightdresses, bath robes, dressing gowns and the like, knitted or crocheted | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 5 100 <sup>(1)</sup>    |
| 26       | Woven and knitted or crocheted dresses                                               | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 950                   |
| 36       | Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres                                        | tonnes       | 1992 | 3 500                   |
| 90       | Cordage of synthetic fibres                                                          | tonnes       | 1992 | 3 700                   |
| 115      | Flax or ramie yarns                                                                  | tonnes       | 1992 | 975                     |
| 117      | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie                                                    | tonnes       | 1992 | 2 400                   |
| 118      | Linen of all kinds (other than knitted or crocheted) of flax or ramie                | tonnes       | 1992 | 1 800                   |

<sup>(1)</sup> For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of five garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for three garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

The export licence concerning these products must bear, in box 9, the words "The conversion rate for garments of a commercial size of not more than 130 cm must be applied".

## Appendix 4

## PROTOCOL E

Reimports into the Community, within the meaning of Article 3 (4) of this Agreement, of products listed in the Annex to this Protocol shall be subject to the provisions of the Agreement, unless the special provisions below provide otherwise:

1. Subject to paragraph 2, only reimports into the Community of products affected by the specific quantitative limits laid down in the Annex to this Protocol shall be considered reimports within the meaning of Article 3 (4).
2. Reimports not covered by the Annex to this Protocol may be made subject to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 14 of the Agreement, provided the products concerned are subject to quantitative limits under Annex II to the Agreement.
3. Having regard to the interests of both Contracting Parties, the Community may at its discretion, or in response to a request from Poland under Article 14 of the Agreement, examine:
  - (a) the possibility of transferring from one category to another, using in advance or carrying over from one year to the next portions of specific quantitative limits;
  - (b) the scope for allocating portions of the specific quantitative limit unused in one region of the Community to another such region;
  - (c) the possibility of increasing specific quantitative limits.
4. However, the Community may apply automatically the flexibility rules set out in paragraph 3 within the following limits:
  - (a) transfers between categories may not exceed 25 % of the quantity for the category to which the transfer is made <sup>(1)</sup>;
  - (b) carry-over of a specific quantitative limit from one year to the next may not exceed 13,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilization;
  - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to another may not exceed 7,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilization;
  - (d) transfers from one region to another may not exceed 60 % of the quantity set for the region to which the transfer is made.
5. The Community shall inform Poland of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
6. The competent authorities in the Community shall debit the specific quantitative limits referred to in paragraph 1 at the time of issue of the prior authorization required by Council Regulation (EEC) No 636/82 which governs economic outward processing arrangements. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorization is issued.
7. Transfers from one category to another and combined debits from the quantitative limit for products of Groups II and III will be calculated in accordance with the table of equivalence in Annex I to the Agreement.

<sup>(1)</sup> However, for categories in Group II or Group III, transfers between quota-shares under the German, French, Italian and Benelux quotas shall be allowed up to 100 % of the category from which the transfer is made.

8. A certificate of origin made out by the organizations authorized to do so under Polish law shall be issued, in accordance with Protocol A to the Agreement, for all products covered by this Protocol. This certificate shall bear a reference to the prior authorization mentioned in paragraph 6 as evidence that the processing operation it describes has been carried out in Poland.
9. The Community shall provide Poland with the names and addresses of, and specimens of the stamps used by, the competent authorities of the Community which issue the prior authorizations referred to in paragraph 6.
10. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraphs 1 to 9 above, Poland and the Community shall continue consultations with a view to reaching a mutually acceptable solution enabling both Contracting Parties to benefit from the Agreement's provisions on outward processing traffic and so ensure the effective development of trade in textile products between Poland and the Community.

#### ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

#### OPT QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR POLAND

(For practical reasons the product descriptions used in the Annex are given in abbreviated form)

| Category | Description       | Unit         | Year | EEC quantitative limits |
|----------|-------------------|--------------|------|-------------------------|
| 4        | T-Shirts          | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 7 000                   |
| 5        | Pullovers         | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 8 000                   |
| 6        | Woven trousers    | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 17 100                  |
| 8        | Shirts            | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 16 500                  |
| 12       | Socks             | 1 000 pairs  | 1992 | 6 200                   |
| 14       | Men's overcoats   | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 700                   |
| 15       | Women's overcoats | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 9 300                   |
| 16       | Suits             | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 400                   |
| 24       | Pyjamas           | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 2 200                   |
| 26       | Dresses           | 1 000 pieces | 1992 | 3 600                   |

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 16 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea, initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Korea to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.  
  
It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to remedying the situation.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

## Appendix 1

## 'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category       | Unit         | 1992                                 |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1              | tonnes       | 879                                  |
| 2              | tonnes       | 5 585                                |
| of which 2 (a) | tonnes       | 705                                  |
| 3              | tonnes       | 4 458                                |
| which 3 (a)    | tonnes       | 662                                  |
| 4              | 1 000 pieces | 12 385 <sup>(1)</sup>                |
| 5              | 1 000 pieces | 27 942                               |
| 6              | 1 000 pieces | 5 108 <sup>(2)</sup>                 |
| 7              | 1 000 pieces | 8 585                                |
| 8              | 1 000 pieces | 29 274                               |
| 9              | tonnes       | 1 139                                |
| 10             | 1 000 pieces | 21 356 <sup>(3)</sup>                |
| 12             | 1 000 pieces | 129 889                              |
| 13             | 1 000 pieces | 8 783                                |
| 14             | 1 000 pieces | 5 853 <sup>(4)</sup>                 |
| 15             | 1 000 pieces | 7 541 <sup>(5)</sup>                 |
| 16             | 1 000 pieces | 887                                  |
| 17             | 1 000 pieces | 2 698 <sup>(6)</sup>                 |
| 18             | tonnes       | 1 337                                |
| 21             | 1 000 pieces | 12 040 <sup>(6)</sup> <sup>(7)</sup> |
| 22             | tonnes       | 12 839                               |
| 24             | 1 000 pieces | 3 998                                |
| 26             | 1 000 pieces | 2 725                                |
| 27             | 1 000 pieces | 1 583                                |
| 28             | 1 000 pieces | 609 <sup>(8)</sup>                   |
| 29             | 1 000 pieces | 463                                  |

| Category | Unit         | 1992                 |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| 31       | 1 000 pieces | 5 424                |
| 32       | tonnes       | 2 026                |
| 33       | tonnes       | 5 320                |
| 35       | tonnes       | 4 785                |
| 37       | tonnes       | 5 562                |
| 50       | tonnes       | 638                  |
| 67       | tonnes       | 1 174                |
| 68       | tonnes       | 1 036                |
| 70       | 1 000 pieces | 6 613                |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 780                  |
| 77       | tonnes       | 1 749                |
| 78       | tonnes       | 5 175                |
| 83       | tonnes       | 305                  |
| 86       | 1 000 pieces | 5 654                |
| 91       | 1 000 pieces | 640                  |
| 97       | tonnes       | 1 055 <sup>(9)</sup> |
| 111      | tonnes       | 85                   |

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992                |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|
| 36       | tonnes       | F 375               |
| 41       | tonnes       | I 1 371<br>ES 1 931 |
| 62       | tonnes       | F 848               |
| 69       | 1 000 pieces | F 2 423             |
| 100      | tonnes       | UK 2 013            |

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

<sup>(3)</sup> 1992: 261.

<sup>(4)</sup> 1992: 907.

<sup>(5)</sup> 1992: 1 810.

<sup>(8)</sup> 1992: 257.

<sup>(9)</sup> 1992: 338.

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 16 October 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 16 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea, initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Korea to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to remedying the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of  
the Republic of Korea*

## Appendix 1

## "ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category       | Unit         | 1992                                 |
|----------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1              | tonnes       | 879                                  |
| 2              | tonnes       | 5 585                                |
| of which 2 (a) | tonnes       | 705                                  |
| 3              | tonnes       | 4 458                                |
| which 3 (a)    | tonnes       | 662                                  |
| 4              | 1 000 pieces | 12 385 <sup>(1)</sup>                |
| 5              | 1 000 pieces | 27 942                               |
| 6              | 1 000 pieces | 5 108 <sup>(2)</sup>                 |
| 7              | 1 000 pieces | 8 585                                |
| 8              | 1 000 pieces | 29 274                               |
| 9              | tonnes       | 1 139                                |
| 10             | 1 000 pieces | 21 356 <sup>(3)</sup>                |
| 12             | 1 000 pieces | 129 889                              |
| 13             | 1 000 pieces | 8 783                                |
| 14             | 1 000 pieces | 5 853 <sup>(4)</sup>                 |
| 15             | 1 000 pieces | 7 541 <sup>(5)</sup>                 |
| 16             | 1 000 pieces | 887                                  |
| 17             | 1 000 pieces | 2 698 <sup>(6)</sup>                 |
| 18             | tonnes       | 1 337                                |
| 21             | 1 000 pieces | 12 040 <sup>(6)</sup> <sup>(7)</sup> |
| 22             | tonnes       | 12 839                               |
| 24             | 1 000 pieces | 3 998                                |
| 26             | 1 000 pieces | 2 725                                |
| 27             | 1 000 pieces | 1 583                                |
| 28             | 1 000 pieces | 609 <sup>(8)</sup>                   |
| 29             | 1 000 pieces | 463                                  |

| Category | Unit         | 1992                 |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|
| 31       | 1 000 pieces | 5 424                |
| 32       | tonnes       | 2 026                |
| 33       | tonnes       | 5 320                |
| 35       | tonnes       | 4 785                |
| 37       | tonnes       | 5 562                |
| 50       | tonnes       | 638                  |
| 67       | tonnes       | 1 174                |
| 68       | tonnes       | 1 036                |
| 70       | 1 000 pieces | 6 613                |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 780                  |
| 77       | tonnes       | 1 749                |
| 78       | tonnes       | 5 175                |
| 83       | tonnes       | 305                  |
| 86       | 1 000 pieces | 5 654                |
| 91       | 1 000 pieces | 640                  |
| 97       | tonnes       | 1 055 <sup>(9)</sup> |
| 111      | tonnes       | 85                   |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992                |
|----------|--------------|---------------------|
| 36       | tonnes       | F 375               |
| 41       | tonnes       | I 1 371<br>ES 1 931 |
| 62       | tonnes       | F 848               |
| 69       | 1 000 pieces | F 2 423             |
| 100      | tonnes       | UK 2 013            |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

<sup>(3)</sup> 1992: 261.

<sup>(4)</sup> 1992: 907.

<sup>(5)</sup> 1992: 1 810.

<sup>(8)</sup> 1992: 257.

<sup>(9)</sup> 1992: 338."

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between the Republic of Korea and the Community, initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 October 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission of the Republic of Korea that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Directorate-General's note regarding the Agreement in textile products between the Republic of Korea and the Community, initialled on 7 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 October 1991.

The Mission wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Korea is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Guatemala on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 24 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Guatemala, initialled on 4 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend point 8 'Duration' of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
4. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
5. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 24 October 1991, which reads as follows:

- '1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 24 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Guatemala, initialled on 4 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend point 8 'Duration' of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
4. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

*For the Government of  
the Republic of Guatemala*

---

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Guatemala to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Guatemala and the Community and initialled on 4 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 24 October 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission of the Republic of Guatemala that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that one hundred and twenty days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Guatemala to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Guatemala to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Director General's note regarding the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on textile products negotiated between the Republic of Guatemala and the Community, initialled on 4 August 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 24 October 1991.

The Mission of the Republic of Guatemala wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Guatemala is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that one hundred and twenty days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Guatemala to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 25 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, initialled on 31 May 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Sri Lanka to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

Appendix 1

‘ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category          | Unit         | 1992  |
|-------------------|--------------|-------|
| 6 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 4 841 |
| 7                 | 1 000 pieces | 7 749 |
| 8                 | 1 000 pieces | 6 210 |
| 21 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 5 136 |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

Appendix 2

‘ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 1 235 |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 906   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 824   |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | 970’  |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

- '1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 25 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka, initialled on 31 May 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
  2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Sri Lanka to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
  3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.
- It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
  5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka*

---

Appendix 1

ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 6 (1)    | 1 000 pieces | 4 841 |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 7 749 |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 6 210 |
| 21 (1)   | 1 000 pieces | 5 136 |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively."

Appendix 2

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 1 235 |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 906   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 824   |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | 970"  |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Sri Lanka and the Community initialled on 31 May 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 25 October 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of Sri Lanka that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Sri Lanka would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka and the Community, initialled on 31 May 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 25 October 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Democratic Socialist Republic of Sri Lanka to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 23, 24 and 25 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Singapore to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

Appendix 1

'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992   |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| 2        | tonnes       | 3 401  |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 1 678  |
| 3 (1)    | tonnes       | 812    |
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 17 256 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 9 957  |
| 6 (1)    | 1 000 pieces | 9 930  |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 8 687  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 6 033  |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

—

Appendix 2

'ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 401' |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 25 October 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 23, 24 and 25 October 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Singapore, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Singapore to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
Republic of Singapore*

Appendix 1

ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992   |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| 2        | tonnes       | 3 401  |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 1 678  |
| 3 (1)    | tonnes       | 812    |
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 17 256 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 9 957  |
| 6 (1)    | 1 000 pieces | 9 930  |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 8 687  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 6 033  |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.”

Appendix 2

ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 401” |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Singapore to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Singapore and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 25 October 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of Singapore that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Singapore would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Singapore to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Singapore to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between Singapore and the Community, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 25 October 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Singapore is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Singapore to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Indonesia on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 5 and 6 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Indonesia, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Indonesia to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

## Appendix 1

## 'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992   |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| 2        | tonnes       | 17 189 |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 6 397  |
| 3        | tonnes       | 13 125 |
| 3 (a)    | tonnes       | 6 992  |
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 28 900 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 20 667 |
| 6 (1)    | 1 000 pieces | 7 280  |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 5 568  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 8 929  |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit   | 1992         |
|----------|--------|--------------|
| 35       | tonnes | ES 2 438 (1) |

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

## Appendix 2

## PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 462  |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 307  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 385  |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 6 November 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 5 and 6 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Indonesia, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Indonesia to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
Republic of Indonesia*

Appendix 1

ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992   |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| 2        | tonnes       | 17 189 |
| 2 (a)    | tonnés       | 6 397  |
| 3        | tonnes       | 13 125 |
| 3 (a)    | tonnes       | 6 992  |
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 28 900 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 20 667 |
| 6 (1)    | 1 000 pieces | 7 280  |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 5 568  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 8 929  |

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit   | 1992        |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| 35       | tonnes | E 2 438 (1) |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.”

Appendix 2

PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 462  |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 307  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 385” |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Indonesia to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Indonesia and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 6 November 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of Indonesia that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Indonesia would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Indonesia to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Indonesia to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Indonesia and the Community, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 6 November 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Indonesia is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Indonesia to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

## AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay on trade in textile products

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 8 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay, initialled on 10 November 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 8 November 1991, which reads as follows:

- '1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 8 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay, initialled on 10 November 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. The parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of  
the Eastern Republic of Uruguay*

---

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Eastern Republic of Uruguay and the Community initialled on 10 November 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 8 November 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that sixty days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Director-General's note regarding the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters on textile products negotiated between the Eastern Republic of Uruguay and the Community, initialled on 10 November 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 8 November 1991.

The Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that sixty days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Malaysia on trade in textile products

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 7 and 8 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Malaysia, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
  2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Malaysia to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
  3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.
- It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
  5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
  6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

Appendix 1

'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category  | Unit         | 1992   |
|-----------|--------------|--------|
| 2         | tonnes       | 4 922  |
| 2 (a)     | tonnes       | 1 954  |
| 3 (1)     | tonnes       | 10 371 |
| 3 (a) (1) | tonnes       | 4 139  |
| 4 (2)     | 1 000 pieces | 8 194  |
| 5         | 1 000 pieces | 3 970  |
| 6 (1)     | 1 000 pieces | 5 352  |
| 8         | 1 000 pieces | 5 337  |
| 22        | tonnes       | 6 732  |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

Appendix 2

'ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 144  |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 144  |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 144  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 125  |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 8 November 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 7 and 8 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Malaysia, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Malaysia to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40%.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of Malaysia*

Appendix 1

“ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category  | Unit         | 1992    |
|-----------|--------------|---------|
| 2         | tonnes       | 4 922   |
| 2 (a)     | tonnes       | 1 954   |
| 3 (1)     | tonnes       | 10 371  |
| 3 (a) (1) | tonnes       | 4 139   |
| 4 (2)     | 1 000 pieces | 8 194 ~ |
| 5         | 1 000 pieces | 3 970   |
| 6 (1)     | 1 000 pieces | 5 352   |
| 8         | 1 000 pieces | 5 337   |
| 22        | tonnes       | 6 732   |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.”

Appendix 2

“ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 144  |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 144  |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 144  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 125” |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of Malaysia to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Malaysia and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 8 November 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of Malaysia that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Malaysia would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of Malaysia to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of Malaysia to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between Malaysia and the Community, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 8 November 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of Malaysia is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Mission of Malaysia to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

## AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of the Philippines on trade in textile products

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 23 and 24 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of the Philippines, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Philippines to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

## Appendix 1

## ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category          | Unit         | 1992   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| 4 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 14 876 |
| 5                 | 1 000 pieces | 6 958  |
| 6 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 5 907  |
| 7                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 012  |
| 8                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 909  |
| 10                | 1 000 pairs  | 11 755 |
| 13                | 1 000 pieces | 13 440 |
| 15                | 1 000 pieces | 1 761  |
| 21 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 5 074  |
| 26                | 1 000 pieces | 2 276  |
| 31                | 1 000 pieces | 9 217  |
| 73 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 9 580  |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992                      |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | F 6                       |
| 18       | tonnes       | I 267                     |
| 68       | tonnes       | F 141<br>UK 428<br>IRL 41 |
| 74       | 1 000 pieces | UK 148                    |
| 86       | 1 000 pieces | UK 1 165                  |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

*Appendix 2**'ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E*

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 370  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 105  |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | 155' |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 12 November 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 23 and 24 September 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of the Philippines, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol F of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Philippines to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing."

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
Republic of the Philippines*

*Appendix 1***"ANNEX II**

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category          | Unit         | 1992   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| 4 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 14 876 |
| 5                 | 1 000 pieces | 6 958  |
| 6 <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1 000 pieces | 5 907  |
| 7                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 012  |
| 8                 | 1 000 pieces | 4 909  |
| 10                | 1 000 pairs  | 11 755 |
| 13                | 1 000 pieces | 13 440 |
| 15                | 1 000 pieces | 1 761  |
| 21 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 5 074  |
| 26                | 1 000 pieces | 2 276  |
| 31                | 1 000 pieces | 9 217  |
| 73 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 9 580  |

**REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category | Unit         | 1992                      |
|----------|--------------|---------------------------|
| 16       | 1 000 pieces | F 6                       |
| 18       | tonnes       | I 267                     |
| 68       | tonnes       | F 141<br>UK 428<br>IRL 41 |
| 74       | 1 000 pieces | UK 148                    |
| 86       | 1 000 pieces | UK 1 165                  |

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively."

Appendix 2

“ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

| Category | Unit         | 1992 |
|----------|--------------|------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 370  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 105  |
| 21       | 1 000 pieces | 155” |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between the Philippines and the Community initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 15 November 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of the Philippines that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of the Republic of the Philippines would confirm its Agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Republic of the Philippines and the Community, initialled on 28 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 15 November 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of the Philippines is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 120 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of the Philippines to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 15 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru, initialled on 13 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
  2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Peru to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
  3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.
- It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
  5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
  6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

*Appendix*

## 'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category         | Unit   | 1992                 |
|------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 1 <sup>(1)</sup> | tonnes | 8 827 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 2                | tonnes | 4 674                |

<sup>(1)</sup> The amount includes the additional annual quantity of 1 188 tonnes.

<sup>(2)</sup> An additional annual quantity of 900 tonnes of products falling within category 1 is reserved for imports into Spain for inward processing arrangements with a view to release into free circulation in another Member State of the Community of compensatory products.

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 15 November 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 15 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru initialled on 13 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Peru to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of  
the Republic of Peru*

*Appendix**"ANNEX II*

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category         | Unit   | 1992                 |
|------------------|--------|----------------------|
| 1 <sup>(1)</sup> | tonnes | 8 827 <sup>(2)</sup> |
| 2                | tonnes | 4 674                |

<sup>(1)</sup> The amount includes the additional annual quantity of 1 188 tonnes.

<sup>(2)</sup> An additional annual quantity of 900 tonnes of products falling within category 1 is reserved for imports into Spain for inward processing arrangements with a view to release into free circulation in another Member State of the Community of compensatory products."

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Peru with the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Peru and the Community, initialled on 13 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 15 November 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Peru to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Peru to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Directorate-General's note regarding the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Republic of Peru and the Community, initialled on 13 June 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 15 November 1991.

The Mission wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Peru is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Peru to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

## AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on trade in textile products

### *Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 21 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, amended by the Agreed Minute initialled on 28 November 1990 and applied since 1 January 1991.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 17 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend the following provisions:
  - Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Bulgaria to the Community of the textile products referred thereto,
  - the Annex of Protocol E of the Agreement, as regards the quantitative limits for reimports into the Community of textile products after processing, manufacturing or working in Bulgaria.

The amended Annexes are appended at Appendix 1 and Appendix 2 respectively.

3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 13 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

*Appendix 1***'ANNEX II**

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 1        | tonnes       | 260   |
| 2        | tonnes       | 1 622 |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 617   |
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 1 570 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 1 233 |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 613   |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 537   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 3 288 |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 277   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 543   |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 1 850 |
| 76       | 1 000 pieces | 2 063 |

**REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category | Unit   | Region | 1992 |
|----------|--------|--------|------|
| 37       | tonnes | Italy  | 785' |

Appendix 2

‘ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR OUTWARD PROCESSING TRAFFIC

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 571   |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 623   |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 1 411 |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 2 749 |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 1 854 |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 371   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 1 484 |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 636   |
| 76       | 1 000 pieces | 742'  |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date, which reads as follows:

- '1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 21 November 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, amended by the Agreed Minute initialled on 28 November 1990 and applied since 1 January 1992.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 17 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend the following provisions:
  - Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from the Republic of Bulgaria to the Community of the textile products referred thereto,
  - the Annex of Protocol E of the Agreement, as regards the quantitative limits for reimports into the Community of textile products after processing, manufacturing or working in Bulgaria.

The amended Annexes are appended as Appendix 1 and Appendix 2 respectively.

3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 13 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government  
of the Republic of Bulgaria*

*Appendix 1**"ANNEX II*

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 1        | tonnes       | 260   |
| 2        | tonnes       | 1 622 |
| 2 (a)    | tonnes       | 617   |
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 1 570 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 1 233 |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 613   |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 537   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 3 288 |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 277   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 543   |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 1 850 |
| 76       | 1 000 pieces | 2 063 |

**REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category | Unit   | Region | 1992 |
|----------|--------|--------|------|
| 37       | tonnes | Italy  | 785" |

Appendix 2

“ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS FOR OUTWARD PROCESSING TRAFFIC

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 571   |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 623   |
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 1 411 |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 2 749 |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 1 854 |
| 14       | 1 000 pieces | 371   |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 1 484 |
| 73       | 1 000 pieces | 636   |
| 76       | 1 000 pieces | 742”  |

Agreed Minute

At the close of the consultations held on 21 November 1991 between Delegations of the Republic of Bulgaria and the European Economic Community for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and Bulgaria, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied from 1 January 1987, the Agreement in question was extended for one year, and the two parties also agreed to determine for 1992 the levels of the quantitative limits appearing in Table II of the Annex to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters, which is an integral part of the Agreement initialled on 11 July 1986.

The Annex, as amended, is attached to this Agreed Minute.

All the provisions of the extended Agreement apply to Table II of the Annex to the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters as amended by this Agreed Minute.

The Parties have agreed that this Agreed Minute should take effect on 1 January 1992 and apply until 31 December 1992. They have also agreed on *de facto* application of the Agreed Minute from 1 January 1992.

*For the Delegation of  
the Republic of Bulgaria*

*For the Delegation of the  
European Economic Community*

Appendix

‘ANNEX (TABLE II)’ TO THE AGREEMENT IN THE FORM OF AN EXCHANGE OF LETTERS

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit   | Region | 1992 |
|----------|--------|--------|------|
| 117/118  | tonnes | Italy  | 41’  |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Bulgaria to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Bulgaria and the Community, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 21 November 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to inform the Mission of the Republic of Bulgaria that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission would confirm the agreement of the Government of the Republic of Bulgaria to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Bulgaria to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of Bulgaria to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Directorate-General's *Note verbale* regarding the Agreement in textile products between Bulgaria and the Community, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 21 November 1991.

The Mission wishes to confirm to the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Bulgaria is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Bulgaria to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

# AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh on trade in textile products

## *Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 12 December 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh, initialled on 16 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol E of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 12 December 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 12 December 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the People's Republic of Bangladesh, initialled on 16 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) and Protocol E of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992.
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.'

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
People's Republic of Bangladesh*

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Bangladesh and the Community initialled on 16 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 12 December 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of the People's Republic of Bangladesh that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of the People's Republic of Bangladesh would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the People's Republic of Bangladesh to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between Bangladesh and the Community, initialled on 16 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 12 December 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 90 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of Bangladesh to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

**AGREEMENT**

**in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan on trade in textile products**

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 15 December 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, initialled on 12 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II and Protocol E of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Pakistan to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.  
  
It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.
4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

---

## Appendix 1

## 'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category         | Unit         | 1992   |
|------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1 <sup>(1)</sup> | tonnes       | 8 726  |
| 2                | tonnes       | 25 271 |
| 2 a)             | tonnes       | 3 670  |
| 3                | tonnes       | 35 880 |
| 4 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 16 898 |
| 5                | 1 000 pieces | 4 254  |
| 8                | 1 000 pieces | 4 062  |
| 9                | tonnes       | 3 475  |
| 20               | tonnes       | 15 178 |
| 26               | 1 000 pieces | 11 100 |

## REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992                         |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | F 1 253<br>IRL 107<br>ES 267 |
| 10       | 1 000 pairs  | F 1 855<br>UK 3 481          |
| 39       | tonnes       | F 937<br>BNL 936             |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

Appendix 2

‘ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

OPT QUOTAS

COMMUNITY LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 2 000 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 750   |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 750   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 1 200 |
| 10       | 1 000 pairs  | 2 000 |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 1 000 |

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 15 December 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held on 15 December 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, initialled on 12 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from Pakistan to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II and Protocol E are appended to this letter (Appendices 1 and 2).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
Islamic Republic of Pakistan*

Appendix 1

ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992   |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| 1 (1)    | tonnes       | 8 726  |
| 2        | tonnes       | 25 271 |
| 2 a)     | tonnes       | 3 670  |
| 3        | tonnes       | 35 880 |
| 4 (1)    | 1 000 pieces | 16 898 |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 4 254  |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 4 062  |
| 9        | tonnes       | 3 475  |
| 20       | tonnes       | 15 178 |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 11 100 |

REGIONAL QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992                         |
|----------|--------------|------------------------------|
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | F 1 253<br>IRL 107<br>ES 267 |
| 10       | 1 000 pairs  | F 1 855<br>UK 3 481          |
| 39       | tonnes       | F 937<br>BNL 936             |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.”

Appendix 2

“ANNEX TO PROTOCOL E

(The full product descriptions of the categories figuring in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

OPT QUOTAS

COMMUNITY LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992   |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| 4        | 1 000 pieces | 2 000  |
| 5        | 1 000 pieces | 750    |
| 7        | 1 000 pieces | 750    |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 1 200  |
| 10       | 1 000 pairs  | 2 000  |
| 26       | 1 000 pieces | 1 000” |

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between Pakistan and the Community initialled on 12 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 15 December 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of Pakistan that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of Pakistan would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Islamic Republic of Pakistan and the Community, initialled on 12 September 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 15 December 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

## AGREEMENT

in the form of an exchange of letters amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India on trade in textile products

*Letter No 1*

Sir,

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held in Delhi from 4 to 7 December and in Brussels on 16 December 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India, initialled on 31 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from India to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).

3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both Parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.
6. Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Council  
of the European Communities*

## Appendix 1

## 'ANNEX II

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

## COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

| Category         | Unit         | 1992   |
|------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1                | tonnes       | 32 620 |
| 2                | tonnes       | 46 918 |
| 2 (a)            | tonnes       | 10 074 |
| 3                | tonnes       | 19 552 |
| 3 (a)            | tonnes       | 3 910  |
| 4 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 34 197 |
| 5                | 1 000 pieces | 21 520 |
| 6 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 4 901  |
| 7                | 1 000 pieces | 47 016 |
| 8                | 1 000 pieces | 32 695 |
| 15               | 1 000 pieces | 3 614  |
| 20               | tonnes       | 10 850 |
| 26               | 1 000 pieces | 10 928 |
| 27               | 1 000 pieces | 9 956  |
| 29               | 1 000 pieces | 5 987  |
| 39               | tonnes       | 2 809  |

## HAND-MADE GARMENTS

## COMMUNITY LIMITS

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 601   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 1 580 |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 670   |
| 27       | 1 000 pieces | 1 217 |

Note: The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively.

*Letter No 2*

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of 16 December 1991, which reads as follows:

1. I have the honour to refer to the consultations held in Delhi from 4 to 7 December and in Brussels on 16 December 1991 between our respective delegations for the purpose of amending the Agreement on trade in textile products between the European Economic Community and the Republic of India, initialled on 31 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987.
2. As a result of these consultations, both Parties agreed to amend Article 18 (1) of the above Agreement so as to extend the period of application of all the provisions of the Agreement for one more year, i.e. until 31 December 1992. Consequently, the Parties also agreed to amend Annex II of the Agreement as regards the quantitative limits for exports from India to the Community of the textile products referred thereto for the year 1992. The modified Annex II is appended to this letter (Appendix).
3. The Parties also agreed that as regards Article 14 (3) of the Agreement, the percentage of inter-regional transfers for the year 1992 is fixed at 40 %.

It is understood that if as a result of the application of the above percentage serious difficulties, following significant changes in the pattern of trade, occur in certain regions of the Community, both Parties shall hold consultations without delay with a view to reviewing the situation.

4. Both parties agreed that this extension of the Agreement shall enter into force on 1 January 1992 and shall remain in force until 31 December 1992. The Parties agreed that this Agreement shall be applied provisionally from 1 January 1992.
5. I should be obliged if you would kindly confirm the acceptance of your Government to the foregoing.

I have the honour to confirm that my Government is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

*For the Government of the  
Republic of India*

*Appendix 1**"ANNEX II*

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of the Agreement)

**COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS**

| Category         | Unit         | 1992   |
|------------------|--------------|--------|
| 1                | tonnes       | 32 620 |
| 2                | tonnes       | 46 918 |
| 2 (a)            | tonnes       | 10 074 |
| 3                | tonnes       | 19 552 |
| 3 (a)            | tonnes       | 3 910  |
| 4 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 34 197 |
| 5                | 1 000 pieces | 21 520 |
| 6 <sup>(1)</sup> | 1 000 pieces | 4 901  |
| 7                | 1 000 pieces | 47 016 |
| 8                | 1 000 pieces | 32 695 |
| 15               | 1 000 pieces | 3 614  |
| 20               | tonnes       | 10 850 |
| 26               | 1 000 pieces | 10 928 |
| 27               | 1 000 pieces | 9 956  |
| 29               | 1 000 pieces | 5 987  |
| 39               | tonnes       | 2 809  |

**HAND-MADE GARMENTS****COMMUNITY LIMITS**

| Category | Unit         | 1992  |
|----------|--------------|-------|
| 6        | 1 000 pieces | 601   |
| 8        | 1 000 pieces | 1 580 |
| 15       | 1 000 pieces | 670   |
| 27       | 1 000 pieces | 1 217 |

*Note:* The numbers in brackets are references to the footnotes in Annex II of the Agreement for the appropriate category respectively."

#### Exchange of notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of India to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products between India and the Community initialled on 31 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 December 1991.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm to the Mission of India that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Directorate-General for External Relations would be grateful if the Mission of India would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of India to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

#### Exchange of notes

The Mission of the Republic of India to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement in textile products negotiated between the Republic of India and the Community, initialled on 31 October 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, as extended by the exchange of letters initialled on 16 December 1991.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the extended Agreement, the Government of the Republic of India is prepared to allow the provisions of the extended Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1992 if the Community is disposed to do likewise. This is on the understanding that either Party may at any time terminate this *de facto* application of the extended Agreement provided that 60 days' notice is given.

The Mission of the Republic of India to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

---

## COUNCIL DECISION

of 19 December 1991

concerning the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on trade in textile products

(92/185/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas, pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on trade in textile products initialled on 11 July 1986, has been provisionally applied since 1 January 1987 in accordance, with regard to the Community, with Decision 87/496/EEC <sup>(1)</sup> and Decision 92/184/EEC <sup>(2)</sup>;

Whereas that Agreement provides for the possibility of re-examining adjustments to the quantitative limits;

Whereas the Republic of Bulgaria accepted the offer for improved market access which the Community made on the basis of a specific request submitted by the Republic of Bulgaria under the Phare action plan; whereas it was agreed, in the Agreed Minute of 21 November 1991, to increase for 1991 and 1992 the Community quantitative limits of a number of categories mentioned in Annex II to the Agreement;

Whereas both Parties agreed that the aforesaid quota increases are exceptional and intended to contribute to the coordinated effort of the 'Group of 24' industrialized countries, to facilitate the restructuring of Bulgaria's

economy through, *inter alia*, improved access to the Community's markets;

Whereas the said Agreed Minute should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

*Article 1*

The Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on trade in textile products is hereby approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreed Minute is attached to this Decision.

*Article 2*

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute referred to in Article 1 in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 19 December 1991.

*For the Council**The President*

P. DANKERT

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No L 287, 9.10. 1987, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> See page 1 of this Official Journal.

### AGREEMENT

in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria on trade in textile products

1. Consultations between delegations of the European Economic Community and the Republic of Bulgaria were held in Brussels on 21 November 1991 on the basis of a specific request made by the Republic of Bulgaria on 3 April 1991, in the context of the Phare programme, for greater access to the Community market in textile and clothing products.
2. Bulgaria accepted the autonomous offer of the Community for an improved access to the Community market and the following was agreed:
  - in 1991 the quantitative limits for a certain number of categories listed in Annex II of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Bulgaria, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, will be increased by the quantities listed in the Annex attached to this Agreed Minute,
  - in 1992 the quantitative limits for a certain number of categories listed in Appendix 1 of the Agreement in the form of an Exchange of Letters modifying the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Bulgaria on trade in textile products, initialled on 21 November 1991 and applicable from 1 January 1992, will be increased by the quantities listed in the Annex attached to this Agreed Minute.
3. The two Parties agreed that the increases mentioned in paragraph 2 of this Agreed Minute are exceptional and constitute a contribution to the coordinated effort of the western countries in the 'Group of 24' aimed at helping the restructuring of the Bulgarian economy through, *inter alia*, improved access to the Community market. It is in this spirit that the additional quantities listed in the Annex to this Agreed Minute will be integrated into the existing textile agreement, as amended, between Bulgaria and the Community.
4. The two Parties agreed that the increases provided for in this Agreed Minute will be provisionally applied from 21 November 1991.

*On behalf of  
the Council of the European Communities*

*For the Government  
of the Republic of Bulgaria*

## ANNEX

## Increases in Community quantitative limits for Bulgaria for 1991 and 1992

(For practical reasons the description of the products is given in an abbreviated form)

| Category | Description             | Unit         | Increases in the<br>Community limits |      |
|----------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|------|
|          |                         |              | 1991                                 | 1992 |
| 2        | Woven fabrics of cotton | tonnes       | 500                                  | 500  |
| 4        | T-shirts                | 1 000 pieces | 150                                  | 150  |
| 5        | Pullovers               | 1 000 pieces | 750                                  | 750  |
| 6        | Trousers                | 1 000 pieces | 100                                  | 100  |

## COUNCIL DECISION

of 19 December 1991

on the conclusion of an Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products

(92/186/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas, pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania initialled on 11 July 1986, has been provisionally applied since 1 January 1987 in accordance, having regard to the Community, with Decisions 87/536/EEC <sup>(1)</sup> and 92/184/EEC <sup>(2)</sup>;

Whereas that Agreement provides for the possibility of re-examining adjustments to the quantitative limits;

Whereas Romania accepted the offer for improved market access which the Community made on the basis of a specific request submitted by Romania under the Phare action plan and it was agreed, in an Agreed Minute of 9 October 1991, to increase for 1991 and 1992 the Community quantitative limits of a number of categories mentioned in Annex II to the aforementioned Agreement;

Whereas both Parties agreed that the aforesaid quota increases are exceptional and intended to contribute to the coordinated effort of the 'Group of 24' industrialized countries, to facilitate the restructuring of Romania's

economy through, *inter alia*, improved access to the Community's markets;

Whereas the said Agreed Minute should be approved,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

*Article 1*

The Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products shall be approved on behalf of the Community.

The text of the Agreed Minute is attached to this Decision.

*Article 2*

The President of the Council is hereby authorized to designate the persons empowered to sign the Agreement in the form of an Agreed Minute referred to in Article 1 in order to bind the Community.

Done at Brussels, 19 December 1991.

*For the Council*  
*The President*  
P. DANKERT

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ No L 318, 7. 11. 1987, p. 1.

<sup>(2)</sup> See page 1 of this Official Journal.

# AGREEMENT

in the form of an Agreed Minute amending the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products.

1. Consultations between delegations of the European Economic Community and Romania were held in Brussels on 9 October 1991 on the basis of a specific request made by Romania on 4 April 1991, in the context of the Phare programme, for greater access to the Community market in textile and clothing products.
2. Romania accepted the autonomous offer of the Community for an improved access to the Community market and the following was agreed:
  - in 1991 the quantitative limits for a certain number of categories listed in Annex II of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania, initialled on 11 July 1986 and applied since 1 January 1987, will be increased by the quantities listed in the Annex attached to this Agreed Minute,
  - in 1992 the quantitative limits for a certain number of categories listed in Appendix 1 of the Agreement in the form of an exchange of letters modifying the Agreement between the European Economic Community and Romania on trade in textile products, initialled on 20 September 1991 and applicable from 1 January 1992, will be increased by the quantities listed in the Annex attached to this Agreed Minute.
3. The two Parties agreed that the increases mentioned in paragraph 2 of this Agreed Minute are exceptional and constitute a contribution to the coordinated effort of the Western countries in the 'Group of 24' aimed at helping the restructuring of the Romanian economy through, *inter alia*, improved access to the Community market. It is in this spirit that the additional quantities listed in the Annex to this Agreed Minute will be integrated into the existing textile agreement, as amended, between Romania and the Community.
4. The two Parties agreed that the increases provided for in this Agreed Minute will be provisionally applied from 10 October 1991.

*On behalf of the  
Council of the European Communities*

*For the Government  
of Romania*

ANNEX

Increases in Community quantitative limits for Romania for 1991 and 1992

(For practical reasons the description of the products is given in an abbreviated form)

| Category | Description                               | Unit         | Increases in the<br>Community quantitative limits |      |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------|------|
|          |                                           |              | 1991                                              | 1992 |
| 6        | Woven trousers                            | 1 000 pieces | 150                                               | 150  |
| 7        | Blouses                                   | 1 000 pieces | 60                                                | 60   |
| 8        | Shirts, other than knitted                | 1 000 pieces | 350                                               | 350  |
| 17       | Men's or boys' jackets other than knitted | 1 000 pieces | 50                                                | 50   |
| 20       | Bed linen other than knitted              | tonnes       | 100                                               | 100  |
| 26       | Dresses                                   | 1 000 pieces | 100                                               | 100  |
| 29       | Suits and ensembles other than knitted    | 1 000 pieces | Regional limits                                   |      |
|          |                                           |              | 1991                                              | 1992 |
|          |                                           |              | F 50                                              | 50   |
|          |                                           |              | I 50                                              | 50   |